

VENEZUELA (Cont'd)**DEFENSE**

Agreement relating to the deposit by Venezuela of ten percent of the value of grant military assistance furnished by the United States. Exchange of notes at Caracas July 19, 1972; entered into force July 19, 1972; effective February 7, 1972.
23 UST 1312; TIAS 7411.

Agreement relating to eligibility for United States military assistance and training pursuant to the International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act of 1976. Exchange of notes at Caracas June 16 and 30, 1977; entered into force June 30, 1977.
29 UST 1884; TIAS 8907.

General security of military information agreement. Signed at Caracas July 15, 1983; entered into force July 15, 1983.
TIAS 10747.

Agreement regarding grants under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, and the furnishing of defense articles, related training and other defense services from the United States to Venezuela. Exchange of letters at Caracas February 26 and 27, 1996; entered into force February 27, 1996.
TIAS

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement relating to grants to Venezuelan nationals to facilitate their training in the United States. Exchange of notes at Caracas May 23 and June 7, 1951; entered into force June 7, 1951.
2 UST 1302; TIAS 2280; 141 UNTS 273.

Amendment:
December 20, 1951, and January 8 and April 8, 1952 (3 UST 4787; TIAS 2648; 205 UNTS 331).

General agreement on technical cooperation. Exchange of notes at Caracas September 29, 1952; entered into force September 29, 1952.
3 UST 5096; TIAS 2700; 186 UNTS 23.

EMPLOYMENT

Agreement concerning employment of dependents of official government employees. Exchange of notes at Caracas July 18 and 29, 1988; entered into force July 29, 1988, except with respect to dependents of employees of permanent missions to international organizations.
TIAS

ENERGY

Agreement in the field of energy research and development, with annex. Signed at Washington March 6, 1980; entered into force March 6, 1980.

32 UST 5679; TIAS 10012; 1267 UNTS 57.

Extension:
March 3 and 4, 1988 (TIAS 11326).

Agreement for energy cooperation, with annex. Signed at Caracas October 13, 1997; entered into force October 13, 1997.
TIAS

EXTRADITION

Treaty of extradition, and additional article. Signed at Caracas January 19 and 21, 1922; entered into force April 14, 1923.

43 Stat. 1698; TS 675; 12 Bevans 1128; 49 LNTS 435.

FINANCE

Agreement relating to investment guaranties. Exchange of notes at Caracas November 26 and 29, 1962; entered into force November 29, 1962.

14 UST 374; TIAS 5326; 474 UNTS 107.

Swap agreement between the United States Treasury and the Central Bank of Venezuela/Government of Venezuela, with related letter. Signed at Washington and Caracas March 10, 1989; entered into force March 10, 1989.
TIAS

Swap agreement among the United States Treasury and the Central Bank of Venezuela/Government of Venezuela, with memorandum of understanding. Signed at Washington and Caracas March 16, 1990; entered into force March 16, 1990.
TIAS

Investment incentive agreement. Signed at Washington June 22, 1990; entered into force June 22, 1990.
TIAS 12098.

Agreement supplementing the investment incentive agreement of June 22, 1990, relating to the Export-Import Bank. Signed at Washington April 22, 1992; entered into force April 22, 1992.
TIAS 12098.

HEALTH

Agreement for scientific and technological cooperation in health. Signed at Caracas August 11, 1980; entered into force July 22, 1983.
TIAS 10651; 1647 UNTS 39.

Extension:
July 19 and 21, 1988.

JUDICIAL ASSISTANCE

Agreement on procedures for mutual assistance in connection with the Boeing Company matter. Signed at Washington May 31, 1977; entered into force May 31, 1977.
28 UST 5219; TIAS 8623.

Related agreement:
December 6 and 8, 1978 (30 UST 2254; TIAS 9333; 1171 UNTS 105).

Agreement regarding cooperation in the prevention and control of money laundering arising from illicit trafficking in narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances, with attachment. Signed at Washington November 5, 1990; entered into force January 1, 1991.
TIAS 12422.

Agreement for mutual assistance in administration of justice in connection with certain banking, financial and other institutions. Signed at Washington March 17, 1995; entered into force March 17, 1995.
TIAS 12615.

MAPPING

Agreement providing for a joint program of aerial photography in Venezuela. Exchange of notes at Caracas August 23 and September 24, 1957; entered into force September 24, 1957.
8 UST 1614; TIAS 3915; 293 UNTS 307.

Agreement governing cooperation in mapping, charting and geodesy. Signed at Washington and Caracas June 18 and November 26, 1985; entered into force November 26, 1985.
TIAS 11209.

Basic exchange and cooperative agreement for topographic mapping, nautical and aeronautical charting and information, geodesy and geophysics, digital data and related mapping, charting and geodesy materials. Signed at Fairfax March 20, 1996; entered into force March 20, 1996.
NP

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement for exemption of merchant vessels from requirements of admeasurement by port authorities. Signed at Caracas February 21, 1957; entered into force February 21, 1957.
8 UST 289; TIAS 3774; 279 UNTS 199.

MISSIONS, MILITARY

Agreement for the appointment of United States naval officers and personnel to constitute a naval mission to Venezuela. Signed at

VENEZUELA (Cont'd)

Washington August 23, 1950; entered into force August 23, 1950.

1 UST 573; TIAS 2104; 92 UNTS 341.

Extension and amendment:

March 31 and April 29, 1959 (10 UST 2120; TIAS 4382; 366 UNTS 392).

Agreement for appointment of an Army mission to Venezuela. Signed at Washington August 10, 1951; entered into force August 10, 1951.

2 UST 1570; TIAS 2299; 140 UNTS 345.

Extension and amendment:

March 31 and April 29, 1959 (10 UST 2117; TIAS 4381; 366 UNTS 405).

Agreement relating to an Air Force mission to Venezuela. Signed at Washington January 16, 1953; entered into force January 16, 1953.

4 UST 97; TIAS 2766; 199 UNTS 287.

Extension and amendment:

March 31 and April 29, 1959 (10 UST 2114; TIAS 4380; 361 UNTS 326).

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Agreement concerning the establishment and operation of a regional office of the Drug Enforcement Administration in Caracas. Exchange of notes at Caracas August 26, 1974; entered into force August 26, 1974.

25 UST 2440; TIAS 7925.

Memorandum of understanding concerning cooperation in the narcotics field. Signed at Caracas March 28, 1978; entered into force March 28, 1978.

30 UST 1012; TIAS 9235; 1152 UNTS 203.

Agreement to suppress illicit traffic in narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances by sea. Signed at Caracas November 9, 1991; entered into force November 9, 1991.

TIAS 11827.

Protocol to the agreement of November 9, 1991 to suppress illicit traffic in narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances by sea. Signed at Caracas July 23, 1997; entered into force July 23, 1997.

TIAS

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty for the advancement of peace. Signed at Caracas March 21, 1914; entered into force February 12, 1921.

42 Stat. 1920; TS 652; 12 Bevans 1122.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Venezuela. Exchange of notes at Caracas April 14 and May 28, 1962; entered into force May 28, 1962.

13 UST 1326; TIAS 5089; 458 UNTS 249.

POSTAL MATTERS

International express mail agreement. Signed at Washington and Caracas August 10 and 15, 1984; entered into force December 1, 1984.

TIAS 11008.

SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION

Memorandum of understanding on cooperation in earth resources and geological phenomena. Signed at Washington and Caracas February 5 and 7, 1980; entered into force July 22, 1983.

TIAS 10650; 1647 UNTS 17.

Extension:

July 19 and 21, 1988.

Memorandum of understanding concerning cooperation in the geological sciences. Signed at Washington February 6, 1987; entered into force February 6, 1987.

TIAS 11287.

Memorandum of understanding concerning scientific and technical cooperation in the earth and mapping sciences. Signed at Caracas January 15, 1992; entered into force January 15, 1992.

TIAS 11842.

Memorandum of understanding concerning scientific and technological cooperation in chemistry, physics and engineering measurement sciences, with appendix. Signed at Washington and Caracas February 25 and March 6, 1992; entered into force March 6, 1992.

TIAS 11962.

Agreement for scientific and technological cooperation, with annexes. Signed at Caracas October 12, 1997; entered into force February 17, 1998.

TIAS

TAXATION

Agreement for the avoidance of double taxation with respect to shipping and air transport. Signed at Caracas December 29, 1987; entered into force August 10, 1988; effective with respect to taxable years beginning on or before January 1, 1987.

TIAS 11556.

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income and capital, with

protocol. Signed at Caracas January 25, 1999; entered into force December 30, 1999.

TIAS

TELECOMMUNICATION

Arrangement for radio communications between amateur stations on behalf of third parties. Exchange of notes at Caracas November 12, 1959; entered into force December 12, 1959.

10 UST 3019; TIAS 4394; 367 UNTS 81.

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country. Exchange of notes at Caracas September 18, 1967; entered into force October 3, 1967.

18 UST 2499; TIAS 6348; 693 UNTS 109.

TOURISM

Agreement on the development and facilitation of tourism. Signed at New York September 27, 1989; entered into force September 27, 1989.

TIAS 12402.

TRADE (See also COMMERCE)

Convention facilitating the work of traveling salesmen. Signed at Caracas July 3, 1919; entered into force August 18, 1920.

41 Stat. 1719; TS 648; 12 Bevans 1125.

Reciprocal trade agreement.¹ Signed at Caracas November 6, 1939; entered into force provisionally December 16, 1939; definitively December 14, 1940.

54 Stat. 2375; EAS 180; 12 Bevans 1141; 203 LNTS 273.

Supplementary trade agreement.¹ Signed at Caracas August 28, 1952; entered into force October 11, 1952.

3 UST 4195; TIAS 2565; 178 UNTS 51.

Agreement relating to effectiveness of the United States revised tariff schedules to the trade agreement of November 6, 1939, as supplemented.¹ Exchange of notes at Caracas July 15 and 23, 1963; entered into force July 23, 1963.

14 UST 1901; TIAS 5502; 505 UNTS 316.

Agreement terminating in part the reciprocal trade agreement of November 6, 1939, as supplemented. Exchange of notes at Caracas June 26, 1972; entered into force June 26, 1972.

23 UST 1213; TIAS 7387.

NOTE:

¹ Terminated in part June 30, 1972 by exchange of notes dated June 26, 1972.

VIETNAM¹

NOTE:

¹The agreements listed below were in force between the United States and the Republic of Viet-Nam (South Viet-Nam). The status of these agreements remains under review by the United States.

**AGRICULTURAL
COMMODITIES¹**

NOTE:

¹Only the basic agricultural commodities agreements are listed hereunder. Amendments and related agreements, as listed in previous editions of *Treaties in Force*, are on file in the Office of the Assistant Legal Adviser for Treaty Affairs.

Agricultural commodities agreement with memorandum of understanding and exchange of notes. Signed at Saigon June 17, 1958; entered into force June 17, 1958.
9 UST 977; TIAS 4066; 321 UNTS 35.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Saigon October 16, 1959; entered into force October 16, 1959.
10 UST 1868; TIAS 4351; 360 UNTS 271.

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at Saigon October 28, 1960; entered into force October 28, 1960.
11 UST 2518; TIAS 4637; 401 UNTS 3.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Saigon March 25, 1961; entered into force March 25, 1961.
12 UST 350; TIAS 4722; 406 UNTS 187.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Saigon July 14, 1961; entered into force July 14, 1961.
12 UST 1112; TIAS 4822; 416 UNTS 133.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Saigon December 27, 1961; entered into force December 27, 1961.
12 UST 3169; TIAS 4920; 433 UNTS 185.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Saigon November 21, 1962; entered into force November 21, 1962.
13 UST 3831; TIAS 5256; 469 UNTS 101.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Saigon January 9, 1964; entered into force January 9, 1964.
15 UST 13; TIAS 5514; 505 UNTS 173.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Saigon September 29, 1964; entered into force September 29, 1964.
15 UST 1973; TIAS 5674; 531 UNTS 183.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Saigon May 26, 1965; entered into force May 26, 1965.
16 UST 838; TIAS 5821; 550 UNTS 3.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Saigon March 21, 1966; entered into force March 21, 1966.
17 UST 129; TIAS 5968; 578 UNTS 165.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Saigon December 15, 1966; entered into force December 15, 1966.
17 UST 2321; TIAS 6177; 681 UNTS 63.

Agricultural commodities agreement with annex. Signed at Saigon March 13, 1967; entered into force March 13, 1967.
18 UST 1219; TIAS 6271; 685 UNTS 71.

Agricultural commodities agreement with annex. Signed at Saigon July 8, 1970; entered into force July 8, 1970.
21 UST 2443; TIAS 6983; 775 UNTS 107.

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at Saigon October 8, 1974; entered into force October 8, 1974.
25 UST 2891; TIAS 7952.

CLAIMS

Agreement relating to mutual waiver of government claims for damages to government property and for injury or death of members of armed services. Exchange of notes at Saigon February 9, 1965; entered into force February 9, 1965.
16 UST 140; TIAS 5773; 542 UNTS 175.

Agreement concerning the settlement of certain property claims. Signed at Hanoi January 28, 1995; entered into force January 28, 1995.
TIAS 12602.

COMMERCE

Treaty of amity and economic relations. Signed at Saigon April 3, 1961; entered into force November 30, 1961.
12 UST 1703; TIAS 4890; 424 UNTS 137.

**COPYRIGHT (See also
APPENDIX)**

Agreement on the establishment of copyright relations. Signed at Hanoi June 27, 1997; entered into force December 23, 1998.
TIAS

Amendment:
December 23, 1998.

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to the disposition of equipment and materials furnished by the United States found surplus to the needs of the Vietnamese armed forces. Exchange of notes at Saigon March 1 and May 10, 1955; entered into force May 10, 1955.
7 UST 837; TIAS 3563; 273 UNTS 157.

Agreement relating to the transfer of scrap to Viet-Nam as supplementary military assistance. Exchange of notes at Saigon November 8 and December 14, 1972; entered into force December 14, 1972.
23 UST 4263; TIAS 7534.

Amendment:
September 3 and October 14, 1974 (25 UST 2906; TIAS 7953).

**ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL
COOPERATION**

Economic cooperation agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Saigon September 7, 1951; entered into force September 7, 1951.
2 UST 2205; TIAS 2346; 174 UNTS 165.

Amendment:
June 7, 1962 (13 UST 1279; TIAS 5076; 458 UNTS 300).

Agreement providing for additional direct economic assistance pursuant to the economic cooperation agreement of September 7, 1951. Exchange of notes at Saigon February 21 and March 7, 1955; entered into force March 7, 1955; operative from January 1, 1955.
7 UST 2507; TIAS 3640; 277 UNTS 285.

FINANCE

Agreement relating to investment guaranties under section 413 (b)(4) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954, as amended. Exchange of notes at Washington November 5, 1957; entered into force November 5, 1957.
8 UST 1869; TIAS 3932; 300 UNTS 23.

Amendment:
August 8, 1963 (14 UST 1210; TIAS 5419; 488 UNTS 270).

Agreement modifying the agreement of November 5, 1957, as amended, relating to investment guaranties. Exchange of notes at Saigon December 16, 1969 and February 12, 1970; entered into force February 12, 1970.
21 UST 1148; TIAS 6869; 745 UNTS 312.

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by, or insured by the United States Government and the Agency for International Development, with annexes. Signed at Hanoi April 7, 1997; entered into force June 23, 1997.
NP

VIETNAM¹ (Cont'd)

Agreement regarding the operations of the Overseas Private Investment Corporation in Vietnam. Signed at Washington and Hanoi March 19 and 26, 1998; entered into force March 26, 1998.

TIAS

Project incentive agreement regarding the operations of the Export-Import Bank of the United States in Vietnam. Signed at Hanoi December 9, 1999; entered into force December 9, 1999.

TIAS

**INFORMATIONAL MEDIA
GUARANTIES**

Agreement providing for an informational media guaranty program pursuant to section 1011 of the United States Information and Educational Exchange Act of 1948, as amended. Exchange of notes at Saigon October 11 and November 3, 1955; entered into force November 3, 1955.

6 UST 3940; TIAS 3402; 239 UNTS 195.

MUTUAL SECURITY

Agreement relating to the assurances required by the Mutual Security Act of 1951. Exchange of notes at Saigon December 18, 1951, and January 3, 16, and 19, 1952; entered into force January 3, 1952.

3 UST 4672; TIAS 2623; 205 UNTS 127.

POSTAL MATTERS

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Seoul September 13, 1994; entered into force December 1, 1994.

NP

Postal money order agreement. Signed at Hanoi and Washington November 1 and December 4, 1995; entered into force February 1, 1996.

NP

PROPERTY

Agreement concerning the transfer of diplomatic properties, with appendices and amendment. Signed at Hanoi January 28, 1995; entered into force January 28, 1995.

TIAS

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications. Exchange of notes at Saigon April 4, 1961; entered into force April 4, 1961. 12 UST 310; TIAS 4717; 405 UNTS 77.

REFUGEES

Agreement on the implementation of the special released reeducation center detainees resettlement program, with annex. Exchange of letters at Washington and Hanoi August 18 and 28, 1989; entered into force August 28, 1989.

TIAS

**RELIEF SUPPLIES AND
PACKAGES**

Agreement relating to duty-free entry and defrayment of inland transportation charges on relief supplies and packages. Exchange of notes at Saigon August 20 and 26, 1954; entered into force August 26, 1954.

5 UST 2531; TIAS 3115; 234 UNTS 111.

SURPLUS PROPERTY

Agreement relating to the disposal of United States excess property in Viet-Nam. Exchange of notes at Saigon November 9, 1968; entered into force November 9, 1968.

19 UST 6703; TIAS 6586; 702 UNTS 293.

TAXATION

Agreement regarding income tax administration. Exchange of notes at Saigon March 31 and May 3, 1967; entered into force May 3, 1967.

18 UST 546; TIAS 6262; 685 UNTS 207.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to television broadcasting in Viet-Nam. Exchange of notes at Saigon January 3, 1966; entered into force January 3, 1966.

17 UST 44; TIAS 5954; 579 UNTS 99.

TRADE-MARKS

Declaration respecting the rights of nationals concerning trademark protection, with related note. Exchange of notes at Washington November 3, 1953, and October 25, 1954, and related note of November 22, 1954; entered into force October 25, 1954.

5 UST 2400; TIAS 3100; 235 UNTS 11.

WESTERN SAMOA

On January 1, 1962, Western Samoa became an independent state. In an exchange of letters dated November 30, 1962 between the Office of the High Commissioner for New Zealand and the Prime Minister of Western Samoa, the Government of Western Samoa agreed that "All obligations and responsibilities of the Government of New Zealand which arise from any valid international instrument are, from January 1, 1962, assumed by the Government of Western Samoa in so far as such instrument may be held to have application to or in respect of Western Samoa."

DEFENSE

Status of forces agreement. Signed at Apia June 25, 1990; entered into force June 25, 1990.

TIAS

Agreement concerning the provision of training related to defense articles under the United States International Military Education and Training (IMET) program. Exchange of notes at Apia December 1, 1992 and March 8, 1993; entered into force March 8, 1993.

NP

EMPLOYMENT

Agreement relating to the employment of dependents of official government employees. Exchange of notes at New York and Washington February 27 and March 15, 1995; entered into force March 15, 1995.

TIAS 12613.

FINANCE

Investment guaranty agreement. Signed at Wellington and Apia June 5 and July 22, 1969; entered into force July 22, 1969.

20 UST 2766; TIAS 6745; 720 UNTS 53.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Western Samoa. Exchange of notes at Wellington October 1, 1970; entered into force October 1, 1970.

21 UST 2186; TIAS 6967; 764 UNTS 281.

POSTAL MATTERS

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Apia and Wash-

WESTERN SAMOA (Cont'd)

ington February 16 and March 18, 1993; entered into force May 1, 1993.
NP

WORLD FOOD PROGRAM

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agency for International Development:
July 9 and 23, 1976 (29 UST 1001; TIAS
8860).

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

CHEMICAL SAFETY

Memorandum of understanding regarding U.S. Environmental Protection Agency collaboration in the international program on chemical safety. Signed at Washington and Geneva January 19 and March 19, 1981; entered into force March 19, 1981.
TIAS

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION

INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY

Agreement relating to cooperation in the promotion of industrial property protection. Signed at Geneva September 26, 1980; entered into force September 26, 1980.
32 UST 4530; TIAS 9964; 1267 UNTS 247.

PATENTS

Agreement regarding the functioning of the United States Patent and Trademark Office as an international searching authority and international preliminary examining authority under the Patent Cooperation Treaty, with annexes. Signed at Geneva October 1, 1997; entered into force January 1, 1998.
TIAS

TAXATION

Tax reimbursement agreement, with annex. Signed at Geneva December 5, 1988; entered into force December 5, 1988.
TIAS 11625.

WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION

TAXATION

Agreement relating to a procedure for United States income tax reimbursement, with annex. Signed at Geneva January 23, 1987; entered into force January 23, 1987.
TIAS 11293.

YEMEN

The People's Democratic Republic of Yemen and the Yemen Arab Republic merged into a single sovereign State on May 22, 1990 called the Republic of Yemen. In a note dated May 19, 1990, to the Secretary-General of the United Nations, it was stated that . . . "All treaties and agreements concluded between either the Yemen Arab Republic or the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen and other States and international organizations in accordance with international law which are in force on May 22, 1990 will remain in effect, and international relations existing on May 22, 1990 between the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen and the Yemen Arab Republic and other States will continue." . . .

These agreements are under review.

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement, with related letter. Signed at Sanaa June 19, 1984; entered into force June 19, 1984.
NP

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at Sanaa April 15, 1985; entered into force April 15, 1985.
NP

Amendment:
July 30, 1985 (NP).

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at Sanaa February 18, 1986; entered into force February 18, 1986.
NP

Amendment:
July 26, 1986 (NP).

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at Sanaa May 6, 1987; entered into force May 6, 1987.
NP

Amendments:
July 2, 1987 (NP).
August 1, 1987 (NP).

Related agreements:
March 9, 1988 (NP).
January 25, 1990 (NP).

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at Sanaa September 29, 1988; entered into force September 29, 1988.
NP

COMMERCE

Agreement relating to friendship and commerce. Exchange of notes at Sanaa May 4, 1946; entered into force May 4, 1946.
60 Stat. 1782; TIAS 1535; 12 Bevans 1223; 4 UNTS 165.

DEFENSE

Agreement concerning the provision of training related to defense articles under the United States International Military Education and Training (IMET) Program. Exchange of notes at Sanaa September 9, 1986 and May 19, 1987; entered into force May 19, 1987.
TIAS 12015.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic, technical, and related assistance agreement, with related letter. Signed at Sanaa April 20, 1974; entered into force April 20, 1974.
25 UST 715; TIAS 7820.

Agency for International Development:
March 31, 1976 (29 UST 22; TIAS 8787; 1115
UNTS 35).

FINANCE

Agreement relating to investment guaranties. Exchange of notes at Sanaa October 22 and December 4, 1972; entered into force December 4, 1972.
24 UST 845; TIAS 7586.

Agreement regarding the consolidation and rescheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by, or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Sanaa April 8, 1997; entered into force May 22, 1997.
TIAS

YEMEN (Cont'd)

Agreement regarding consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by, or insured by the United States Government and its agency, with annexes. Signed at Sanaa May 19, 1998; entered into force August 10, 1998.
TIAS

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in the Yemen Arab Republic. Exchange of notes at Sanaa September 30, 1972 and January 29, 1973; entered into force January 29, 1973.
24 UST 853; TIAS 7588.

POSTAL MATTERS

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Sanaa and Washington June 17 and July 23, 1992; entered into force September 21, 1992.
TIAS 11873.

Postal money order agreement. Signed at Sanaa and Washington January 29 and March 7, 1994; entered into force April 1, 1994.
NP

YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia has dissolved. For agreements prior to dissolution, see below. Subsequent agreements are listed under individual country headings.

Part 2 of Treaties in Force covers multilateral treaties and agreements. Where a multilateral treaty action was taken prior to dissolution, "Yugoslavia" is retained; where a successor state has taken action it is listed separately.

The status of the agreements listed below is under review.

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement, and related letters. Signed at Belgrade January 5, 1955; entered into force January 5, 1955.
6 UST 45; TIAS 3167; 251 UNTS 29.

Amendments:
May 12, 1955 (6 UST 1141; TIAS 3253; 251 UNTS 422).
October 1, 1955 (6 UST 6011; TIAS 3446; 270 UNTS 408).
January 19, 1956 (7 UST 146; TIAS 3486; 268 UNTS 386).

September 10 and 11, 1958 (10 UST 155; TIAS 4177; 340 UNTS 376).
April 15, 1964 (15 UST 402; TIAS 5571; 524 UNTS 306).

Agreement providing for the furnishing of additional wheat to Yugoslavia. Exchange of notes at Belgrade May 12, 1955; entered into force May 12, 1955.
6 UST 1139; TIAS 3252; 251 UNTS 331.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchanges of notes. Signed at Belgrade November 3, 1956; entered into force November 3, 1956.
7 UST 3093; TIAS 3688; 277 UNTS 119.

Amendments:
January 23 and 24, 1957 (8 UST 31; TIAS 3735; 277 UNTS 128).
March 22, 1957 (8 UST 375; TIAS 3785; 279 UNTS 360).
December 27, 1957 (8 UST 2489; TIAS 3970; 307 UNTS 316).
April 15, 1964 (15 UST 402; TIAS 5571; 524 UNTS 306).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchanges of notes. Signed at Belgrade February 3, 1958; entered into force February 3, 1958.
9 UST 256; TIAS 4000; 304 UNTS 293.

Amendment:
June 26, 1958 (9 UST 949; TIAS 4060; 317 UNTS 370).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Belgrade December 22, 1958; entered into force December 22, 1958.
9 UST 1513; TIAS 4153; 338 UNTS 243.

Amendments:
July 9, 1959 (10 UST 1291; TIAS 4270; 354 UNTS 438).
April 15, 1964 (15 UST 402; TIAS 5571; 524 UNTS 306).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchanges of notes. Signed at Belgrade June 3, 1960; entered into force June 3, 1960.
11 UST 1524; TIAS 4497; 376 UNTS 243.

Amendment:
July 1, 1961 (12 UST 1282; TIAS 4850; 421 UNTS 344).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchanges of notes. Signed at Belgrade April 28, 1961; entered into force April 28, 1961.
12 UST 600; TIAS 4756; 409 UNTS 171.

Amendments:
July 1, 1961 (12 UST 1093; TIAS 4817; 416 UNTS 378).
April 15, 1964 (15 UST 402; TIAS 5571; 524 UNTS 306).

Agricultural commodities agreement, and exchanges of notes. Signed at Belgrade December 28, 1961; entered into force December 28, 1961.
12 UST 3185; TIAS 4923; 434 UNTS 111.

Amendments:
April 21, 1962 (13 UST 458; TIAS 5009; 442 UNTS 348).
April 15, 1964 (15 UST 402; TIAS 5571; 524 UNTS 306).
May 21, 1965 (16 UST 782; TIAS 5810; 546 UNTS 388).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Belgrade April 21, 1962; entered into force April 21, 1962.
13 UST 452; TIAS 5008; 442 UNTS 123.

Amendments:
May 18, 1962 (13 UST 1097; TIAS 5053; 451 UNTS 350).
November 28, 1962 (13 UST 2562; TIAS 5222; 460 UNTS 352).
December 20, 1968 (19 UST 7844; TIAS 6620; 714 UNTS 266).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchanges of notes. Signed at Belgrade November 28, 1962; entered into force November 28, 1962.
13 UST 2578; TIAS 5224; 460 UNTS 185.

Amendments:
April 19 and May 9, 1963 (14 UST 905; TIAS 5376; 479 UNTS 412).
August 19 and November 3, 1965 (16 UST 1756; TIAS 5903; 573 UNTS 336).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Belgrade April 27, 1964; entered into force April 27, 1964.
15 UST 372; TIAS 5566; 526 UNTS 73.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Belgrade April 27, 1964; entered into force April 27, 1964.
15 UST 381; TIAS 5567; 526 UNTS 89.

Amendment:
December 20, 1968 (19 UST 7844; TIAS 6620; 714 UNTS 266).

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at Belgrade April 28, 1964; entered into force April 28, 1964.
15 UST 388; TIAS 5568; 526 UNTS 103.

Amendment:
December 29 and 30, 1965 (16 UST 2064; TIAS 5945; 574 UNTS 266).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Belgrade October 28, 1964; entered into force October 28, 1964.
15 UST 2051; TIAS 5684; 533 UNTS 3.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Belgrade October 29, 1964; entered into force October 29, 1964.
15 UST 2058; TIAS 5685; 533 UNTS 17.

Amendment:
December 29 and 30, 1965 (16 UST 2064; TIAS 5945; 574 UNTS 266).

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes. Signed at Belgrade March 16, 1965; entered into force March 16, 1965.
16 UST 134; TIAS 5772; 542 UNTS 161.

YUGOSLAVIA (Cont'd)**Amendment:**

December 20, 1968 (19 UST 7844; TIAS 6620; 714 UNTS 266).

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes. Signed at Belgrade July 16, 1965; entered into force July 16, 1965. 16 UST 987; TIAS 5840; 549 UNTS 111.

Amendment:

December 20, 1968 (19 UST 7844; TIAS 6620; 714 UNTS 266).

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes. Signed at Belgrade November 22, 1965; entered into force November 22, 1965. 16 UST 1775; TIAS 5910; 574 UNTS 211.

Amendment:

January 21, 1966 (17 UST 1; TIAS 5948; 574 UNTS 224).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Belgrade April 11, 1966; entered into force April 11, 1966. 17 UST 771; TIAS 6031; 580 UNTS 239.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement providing for a grant to assist in the acquisition of certain nuclear research and training equipment and materials. Exchange of notes at Belgrade April 19, 1961; entered into force April 19, 1961. 12 UST 398; TIAS 4731; 409 UNTS 163.

Arrangement for the exchange of technical information and cooperation in nuclear safety matters, with addenda. Signed at Belgrade September 19, 1985; entered into force September 19, 1985. TIAS 12048.

AVIATION

Nonscheduled air service agreement, with annexes, and protocol. Signed at Belgrade September 27, 1973; entered into force provisionally September 27, 1973; definitively April 16, 1974. 25 UST 659; TIAS 7819.

Amendments:

December 15, 1977 (30 UST 4350; TIAS 9460; 1203 UNTS 369).
January 15 and July 6, 1987 (TIAS 11547).

Air transport agreement. Signed at Washington December 15, 1977; entered into force provisionally December 15, 1977; definitively May 15, 1979. 30 UST 2817; TIAS 9364; 1203 UNTS 205.

Amendment:

January 15 and July 6, 1987 (TIAS 11547).

CLAIMS

Agreement relating to the settlement of pecuniary claims against Yugoslavia, and accompanying aide memoire and notes. Signed at Washington July 19, 1948; entered into force July 19, 1948. 62 Stat. 2658; TIAS 1803; 12 Bevans 1277; 89 UNTS 43.

Agreement regarding claims of United States nationals, with exchange of notes and minute of interpretation. Signed at Belgrade November 5, 1964; entered into force January 20, 1965. 16 UST 1; TIAS 5750; 550 UNTS 31.

COMMERCE

Treaty of commerce. Signed at Belgrade October 2/14 1881; entered into force November 15, 1882. 22 Stat. 963; TS 319; 12 Bevans 1227.

CONSULS

Consular convention. Signed at Belgrade October 2 and 14, 1881; entered into force November 15, 1882. 22 Stat. 968; TS 320; 12 Bevans 1233.

Arrangement providing for the taking of testimony by consular officers. Exchange of notes at Belgrade October 17 and 24, 1938; entered into force October 24, 1938. 12 Bevans 1261.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)**CULTURAL RELATIONS**

Memorandum of understanding relating to the establishment, maintenance, and operation of American reading rooms in Yugoslavia. Signed at Belgrade June 14, 1961; entered into force provisionally June 14, 1961; definitively December 28, 1961. 20 UST 2826; TIAS 6753; 723 UNTS 133.

Implementing agreements:

Ljubljana: June 5, 1970 (22 UST 398; TIAS 7073; 791 UNTS 293).
Skopje: April 13, 1972 (24 UST 457; TIAS 7564).
Sarajevo: July 18, 1973 (24 UST 2316; TIAS 7757).
Titograd: June 25, 1979 (31 UST 301; TIAS 9612; 1202 UNTS 173).

CUSTOMS

Agreement relating to reciprocal customs privileges for consular officers. Exchange of notes

at Washington May 21, 1956; entered into force July 30, 1956. 7 UST 2234; TIAS 3622; 281 UNTS 93.

Agreement regarding mutual assistance between customs administrations. Signed at Belgrade April 11, 1990; entered into force November 18, 1990. TIAS 12074.

DEFENSE

Memorandum of understanding relating to offshore procurement with standard contract and related notes. Signed at Belgrade October 18, 1954; entered into force October 18, 1954. 7 UST 849; TIAS 3567; 273 UNTS 163.

Agreement relating to the termination of military assistance furnished on a grant basis by the United States to Yugoslavia and amending the memorandum of understanding of October 18, 1954 relating to offshore procurement. Exchange of notes at Belgrade August 25, 1959; entered into force August 25, 1959. 10 UST 1468; TIAS 4300; 357 UNTS 77.

Agreement relating to the purchase by Yugoslavia of military equipment, materials, and services. Exchange of notes at Belgrade August 25, 1959; entered into force August 25, 1959. 10 UST 1474; TIAS 4301; 357 UNTS 87.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement relating to publicity for distribution program of emergency food assistance. Exchange of notes at Belgrade November 17 and 21, 1950; entered into force November 21, 1950. 1 UST 757; TIAS 2146; 93 UNTS 39.

Agreement governing the furnishing of assistance under the Yugoslav Emergency Relief Assistance Act of 1950. Signed at Belgrade January 6, 1951; entered into force January 6, 1951. 2 UST 13; TIAS 2174; 122 UNTS 137.

Economic cooperation agreement. Signed at Belgrade January 8, 1952; entered into force January 8, 1952. 3 UST 1; TIAS 2384; 152 UNTS 61.

Amendment:

February 25 and March 10, 1953 (4 UST 439; TIAS 2791; 207 UNTS 360).

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs. Signed at Belgrade November 9, 1964; entered into force November 9, 1964. 15 UST 2081; TIAS 5689; 533 UNTS 39.

YUGOSLAVIA (Cont'd)

Amendment:
January 20, 1984 (TIAS 10980).

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty. Signed at Belgrade October 25, 1901; entered into force June 12, 1902. 32 Stat. 1890; TS 406; 12 Bevans 1238.

FINANCE

Agreement relating to the funding of the indebtedness of Yugoslavia to the United States. Signed at Washington May 3, 1926; operative June 15, 1925. 12 Bevans 1246; Treasury Department print.

Counterpart release agreement, with annex. Signed at Belgrade April 16, 1954; entered into force April 16, 1954. 5 UST 2853; TIAS 3142; 237 UNTS 77.

Agreement relating to the disbursement of dinars made available for the procurement of certain agricultural commodities. Exchange of notes at Belgrade May 12, 1955; entered into force May 12, 1955. 6 UST 1144; TIAS 3254; 251 UNTS 343.

Amendment:
October 17, 1958 (9 UST 1499; TIAS 4150; 338 UNTS 392).

Agreement relating to the use of economic assistance funds for the financing of wheat purchases. Exchange of notes at Belgrade May 12, 1955; entered into force May 12, 1955. 6 UST 1147; TIAS 3255; 251 UNTS 337.

Agreement providing for certain economic assistance on a loan basis pursuant to section 402 of the Mutual Security Act of 1954. Exchange of notes at Belgrade January 19, 1956; entered into force January 19, 1956. 7 UST 149; TIAS 3487; 240 UNTS 121.

Memorandum of agreement regarding the re-scheduling of certain payments under agricultural commodities agreements and various AID loans with annexes and exchange of aide memoire. Signed at Belgrade October 15, 1971; entered into force March 30, 1972. 23 UST 222; TIAS 7298.

Agreement relating to investment guaranties, with aide memoire. Exchange of notes at Belgrade January 18, 1973; entered into force May 30, 1973. 24 UST 1091; TIAS 7630.

Swap agreement between the U.S. Treasury and the Central Bank of the Federated Republics of Yugoslavia, with related letter. Signed at Washington and Belgrade June 10, 1988; entered into force June 10, 1988. TIAS

LEND-LEASE

Preliminary agreement regarding principles applying to mutual aid in the prosecution of the war against aggression. Signed at Washington July 24, 1942; entered into force July 24, 1942. 56 Stat. 1570; EAS 263; 12 Bevans 1263; 34 UNTS 361.

Agreement regarding settlement for lend-lease, military relief, and claims. Signed at Washington July 19, 1948; entered into force July 19, 1948. 62 Stat. 2133; TIAS 1779; 12 Bevans 1273; 34 UNTS 195.

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement concerning the reciprocal recognition of tonnage certificates. Exchange of notes at Washington June 12 and 16, 1958; entered into force June 16, 1958. 9 UST 709; TIAS 4047; 317 UNTS 31.

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Arrangement for the direct exchange of certain information regarding traffic in narcotic drugs. Exchange of notes at Belgrade February 17, 1928, and May 8, 1930; entered into force May 8, 1930. 12 Bevans 1259.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty of arbitration. Signed at Washington January 21, 1929; entered into force June 22, 1929. 46 Stat. 2293; TS 790; 12 Bevans 1253; 93 LNTS 307.

Treaty of conciliation. Signed at Washington January 21, 1929; entered into force June 22, 1929. 46 Stat. 2297; TS 791; 12 Bevans 1256; 93 LNTS 301.

POSTAL MATTERS

Money order convention. Signed at Washington June 16, 1922, and at Belgrade October 29, 1923; operative January 1, 1924. NP

Agreement concerning the exchange of parcel post and regulations of execution. Signed at Belgrade August 14 and at Washington September 1, 1950; entered into force January 1, 1950. 2 UST 2079; TIAS 2336; 137 UNTS 131.

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Belgrade and

Washington January 22 and March 1, 1990; entered into force March 30, 1990. TIAS 11713.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications. Exchange of letters at Belgrade June 13 and 23, 1955; entered into force June 23, 1955. TIAS

RELIEF SUPPLIES AND PACKAGES

Agreement for duty-free entry and defrayment of inland transportation and related costs of relief supplies and packages, and note of December 3, 1952. Signed at Belgrade December 3, 1952; entered into force December 3, 1952. 3 UST 5318; TIAS 2735; 185 UNTS 183.

TAXATION

Agreement relating to relief from taxation of United States Government expenditures in Yugoslavia for facilities, equipment, materials, or services. Exchange of letters at Belgrade July 23, 1953; entered into force July 23, 1953. 4 UST 2208; TIAS 2871; 221 UNTS 365.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorization to permit licensed amateur radio operators who are citizens of either country to operate their stations in the other country. Exchange of notes at Belgrade October 31 and November 11, 1980; entered into force November 11, 1980. 32 UST 4173; TIAS 9936; 1267 UNTS 377.

TOURISM

Agreement on cooperation in the field of tourism. Signed at Washington February 2, 1984; entered into force June 18, 1984. TIAS 10954.

TRADE (See also COMMERCE)

Agreement providing for consultations should exports of cotton, wool, and man-made fiber textiles and apparel products from Yugoslavia cause market disruption in the United States. Exchange of notes at Belgrade January 14, 1976; entered into force January 14, 1976. 27 UST 1622; TIAS 8271.

YUGOSLAVIA (Cont'd)

Agreement relating to trade in certain cotton, wool and man-made fiber textiles and textile products, with annexes. Exchange of notes at Belgrade December 5 and 26, 1986; entered into force December 26, 1986; effective January 1, 1987.¹
NP

Amendments and extension:
April 15 and December 30, 1988 (NP).
December 19, 1989 and January 3, 1990 (NP).

NOTE:

¹ Although concluded as an extension of the textile agreement of October 26 and 27, 1978 (30 UST 4063; TIAS 9447), this agreement in effect replaces the earlier agreement.

VISAS

Agreement relating to the reduction of passport visa fees for nonimmigrants. Exchange of notes at Belgrade December 24 and 29, 1925; operative February 1, 1926.
12 Bevans 1243.

Understanding relating to entry and exit visas for American citizens visiting Yugoslavia. Exchange of notes at Belgrade March 23 and 25, 1950; entered into force March 25, 1950; operative April 1, 1950.
1 UST 471; TIAS 2087; 98 UNTS 195.

Agreement for the abolition of all non-immigrant visa fees. Exchange of notes at Belgrade December 30, 1963, March 27 and April 4, 1964; entered into force April 15, 1964.
15 UST 355; TIAS 5564; 526 UNTS 47.

ZAMBIA

On October 24, 1964, Zambia (former Northern Rhodesia) became an independent state. In a note dated September 1, 1965 to the Secretary General of the United Nations, the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Zambia made a Declaration reading in part as follows:

“I have the honour to inform you that the Government of Zambia, conscious of the desirability of maintaining existing legal relationships, and conscious of its obligations under international law to honour its treaty commitments acknowledges that many treaty rights and obligations of the Government of the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Rhodesia were succeeded to by Zambia upon independence by virtue of customary international law.

“Since, however, it is likely that in virtue of customary international law certain treaties may have lapsed at the date of independence of Zambia, it seems essential that each treaty should be subjected to legal examination. It is proposed after this examination has been com-

pleted, to indicate which, if any, of the treaties which may have lapsed by customary international law the Government of Zambia wishes to treat as having lapsed.

“The question of Zambia’s succession to treaties is complicated by legal questions arising from the entrustment of external affairs powers to the former Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. Until these questions have been resolved it will remain unclear to what extent Zambia remains affected by the treaties contracted by the former Federation.

“It is desired that it be presumed that each treaty has been legally succeeded to by Zambia and that action be based on this presumption until a decision is reached that it should be regarded as having lapsed. Should the Government of Zambia be of the opinion that it has legally succeeded to a treaty, and wishes to terminate the operation of the treaty, it will in due course give notice of termination in the terms thereof.”

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at Lusaka August 24, 1976; entered into force August 24, 1976.
27 UST 3451; TIAS 8377.

Agricultural commodities agreement, with minutes. Signed at Lusaka December 3, 1976; entered into force December 3, 1976.
28 UST 8768; TIAS 8771; 1095 UNTS 129.

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at Lusaka August 4, 1978; entered into force August 4, 1978.
TIAS 10590; 1871 UNTS 23.

Amendment:
September 11 and 12, 1978 (TIAS 10590; 1871 UNTS 23).

Related agreements:
July 19, 1979 (TIAS 10591; 1871 UNTS 25).
December 21, 1979 (TIAS 10592; 1871 UNTS 27).
July 22, 1981 (TIAS 10593; 1871 UNTS 29).
June 20, 1982 (TIAS 10594; 1871 UNTS 31).
July 16, 1982 (TIAS 10594; 1871 UNTS 31).
February 18, 1983 (TIAS 10662).

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at Lusaka July 17, 1984; entered into force July 17, 1984.
NP

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at Lusaka July 9, 1985; entered into force July 9, 1985.
NP

Related agreements:
May 23, 1986 (NP).
July 27, 1987 (NP).

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at Lusaka April 25, 1988; entered into force April 25, 1988.
NP

Related agreement:
March 10, 1989 (NP).

AVIATION

Arrangement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to pilot licenses to operate civil aircraft. Exchange of notes at Washington March 28 and April 5, 1935; entered into force May 5, 1935.
49 Stat. 3731; EAS 77; 12 Bevans 513; 162 UNTS 59.

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to air services. Signed at Bermuda February 11, 1946; entered into force February 11, 1946.
60 Stat. 1499; TIAS 1507; 12 Bevans 726; 3 UNTS 253.

Agreement on civil aviation security. Exchange of notes at Lusaka February 16 and March 28, 1988; entered into force March 28, 1988.
TIAS 11573.

CONSULS

Consular convention between the United States and the United Kingdom. Signed at Washington June 6, 1951; entered into force September 7, 1952.
3 UST 3426; TIAS 2494; 165 UNTS 121.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)

DEFENSE

Agreement concerning the provision of training related to defense articles under the United States International Military, Education and Training (IMET) Program. Exchange of notes at Lusaka March 9, 1992; entered into force March 9, 1992.
NP

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic cooperation agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom. Signed at London July 6, 1948; applicable to Zambia July 20, 1948.
62 Stat. 2596; TIAS 1795; 12 Bevans 874; 22 UNTS 263.

Amendments:
January 3, 1950 (1 UST 184; TIAS 2036; 86 UNTS 304).

ZAMBIA (Cont'd)

May 25, 1951 (2 UST 1292; TIAS 2277; 99 UNTS 308).

February 25, 1953 (4 UST 1528; TIAS 2815; 172 UNTS 332).

Agreement for technical cooperation in respect of the territories for the international relations of which the Government of the United Kingdom are responsible. Signed at London July 13, 1951; applicable to Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland April 8, 1960.
2 UST 1307; TIAS 2281; 105 UNTS 71.

Agency for International Development:
December 3, 1976 (28 UST 8751; TIAS 8770; 1095 UNTS 101).

March 30, 1978 (30 UST 1889; TIAS 9299; 1170 UNTS 65).

September 27, 1985 (NP).

EMPLOYMENT

Agreement relating to the employment of dependents of official government employees. Exchange of notes at Lusaka June 26, 1989 and January 4, 1990; entered into force January 4, 1990.
TIAS

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty between the United States and the United Kingdom. Signed at London December 22, 1931; entered into force June 24, 1935.

47 Stat. 2122; TS 849; 12 Bevans 482; 163 LNTS 59.

FINANCE

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, or guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Lusaka December 19, 1983; entered into force February 10, 1984.
TIAS 10941.

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes and implementing agreement. Signed at Lusaka December 15, 1984; entered into force January 22, 1985.
TIAS 11002.

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies. Signed at Lusaka July 25, 1986; entered into force August 28, 1986.
NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Lusaka September 14, 1990; entered into force November 5, 1990.
NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling or refinancing of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the U.S. Government and its agencies, with annexes and addendum. Signed at Lusaka March 23, 1993; entered into force August 11, 1993.
NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation, reduction, and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by, or insured by the United States Government and its agency, with annexes. Signed at Lusaka September 26, 1997; entered into force December 3, 1997.
NP

Investment incentive agreement. Signed at Lusaka June 23, 1999; entered into force July 2, 1999.
TIAS

MUTUAL SECURITY

Agreement relating to the assurances required under the Mutual Security Act of 1951. Exchange of notes at London January 8, 1952; entered into force January 8, 1952.
3 UST 4665; TIAS 2622; 126 UNTS 307.

POSTAL MATTERS

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Ndola and Washington April 25 and May 16, 1988; entered into force June 15, 1988.
TIAS 11589.

PROPERTY

Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to tenure and disposition of real and personal property. Signed at Washington March 2, 1899; applicable to Zambia May 29, 1947.
31 Stat. 1939; TS 146; 12 Bevans 246.

Supplementary convention relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property of March 2, 1899. Signed at Washington May 27, 1936; entered into force March 10, 1941.
55 Stat. 1101; TS 964; 5 Bevans 140; 203 LNTS 367.

TRADE-MARKS

Declaration by the United States and the United Kingdom affording reciprocal protec-

tion to trade-marks. Signed at London October 24, 1877; entered into force October 24, 1877.
20 Stat. 703; TS 138; 12 Bevans 198.

ZIMBABWE

On April 18, 1980, Zimbabwe became an independent state. In a note dated February 24, 1981 to the Secretary General of the United Nations, the Prime Minister made a statement reading in part as follows:

“My Government will continue to apply within its territory, on the basis of the principles of reciprocity and mutual respect for sovereign independence, all bilateral treaties validly concluded or recognised by the United Kingdom Government in respect of Southern Rhodesia for a period of three years from the date of independence, i.e. 18th April, 1980, unless such treaties are terminated or modified earlier by mutual consent. It is the intention of my Government during such period to subject all bilateral treaties to full examination for the purpose of determining whether such treaties require termination, revision or renegotiation in the light of Zimbabwe’s sovereign status. It is the earnest hope of my Government that during the aforementioned period the normal processes of diplomatic negotiation will enable it to reach satisfactory accord with the States concerned upon the possibility of the continuance, modification or termination of such treaties.

“At the end of the three year period referred to above my Government will regard such treaties whose continuance or modification have not been agreed as having terminated.

“As regards multilateral treaties validly concluded or recognised by the United Kingdom Government in respect of Southern Rhodesia, my Government proposes to review at least some of those treaties during a period of six years from the date of independence, i.e. 18th April, 1980. It will indicate to the depositaries in each case of review whether the Republic of Zimbabwe will confirm, seek to modify or terminate its obligations under the treaty concerned. During such period of review any party to a multilateral treaty which was validly applied or extended to Southern Rhodesia may, on the basis of reciprocity and respect for national independence, rely on the terms of such treaty until it is modified or terminated. At the expiration of the period of review treaties as modified, or which have not been terminated, shall continue fully in force as if they had been concluded by the Republic of Zimbabwe.”

By note of April 14, 1983 to the Secretary-General of the United Nations, the Government of Zimbabwe extended the period of review of bilateral treaties to April 18, 1984. This period of review was further extended by a note dated April 11, 1984 in which the Prime Minister notified the Secretary General that “. . . my Government will continue to apply within its territory all such bilateral treaties until the 18th April 1985, unless terminated earlier or modified by mutual consent. Thereafter my Govern-

ZIMBABWE (Cont'd)

ment will regard those treaties whose continuance or modification has not been agreed upon as having terminated."

In a further letter to the Secretary-General, received February 20, 1985, the Prime Minister stated in part:

"During the past four years my Government has reviewed all such bilateral treaties as were available to it or were brought to its attention and has also concluded a number of bilateral treaties with other governments with the effect that these instruments have superseded some of the earlier ones. It has become evident to my Government that many contracting parties prefer to enter into new arrangements with my Government rather than revive those treaties whose operations might have been suspended or terminated between 1965 and 1979 or which are now considered to be obsolete in the conduct of present-day international relations.

"Whilst it has not been practicable for my Government to re-negotiate and finalise all such agreements on which a willingness to keep and maintain them in force was mutually indicated by my Government and other contracting parties, my Government has reached the stage at which it considers that legal continuity between itself and Other Contracting States has been achieved with an understanding either to revive, modify, re-negotiate, terminate or adopt such bilateral treaties and, accordingly, my Government now wishes to inform Your Excellency, and through you all Member States of the United Nations Organisation as follows:

"All bilateral treaties that were validly concluded or recognised by the United Kingdom Government in respect of Southern Rhodesia and continued to be applied and respected by my Government pursuant to the declaration aforementioned will now expire on 18 April 1985, UNLESS:

"(i) Either my Government has already communicated to the other contracting party its intention to maintain the continuance in force of the treaty or the process of re-negotiating its terms and provisions has been agreed upon; or

"(ii) The other contracting party notifies my Government before 18 April 1985 through normal diplomatic channels of its intention either to keep and maintain the continuance in force of the treaty concerned or to re-negotiate its terms and provisions, in which case, my Government will consider itself bound by that Treaty."

The United States presented Zimbabwe by diplomatic note of April 17, 1985 a list of international agreements which the Government of the United States intended to maintain in force.

**AGRICULTURAL
COMMODITIES**

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at Harare April 1, 1985; entered into force April 1, 1985.
NP

AGRICULTURE

Memorandum of understanding on cooperation in the field of agricultural science and technology. Signed at Salisbury September 25, 1980; entered into force September 25, 1980. 33 UST 600; TIAS 10054; 1267 UNTS 237.

Extension:
October 12 and November 30, 1985.

AVIATION

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom concerning air services, with annexes and exchange of letters. Signed at Bermuda July 23, 1977; entered into force July 23, 1977.
28 UST 5367; TIAS 8641.

Amendments:
April 25, 1978 (29 UST 2680; TIAS 8965).
December 27, 1979 (32 UST 524; TIAS 9722).

CONSULS

Consular convention between the United States and the United Kingdom. Signed at Washington June 6, 1951; entered into force September 7, 1952.
3 UST 3426; TIAS 2494; 165 UNTS 121.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)**DEFENSE**

Agreement concerning the provision of training related to defense articles under the United States International Military Education and Training (IMET) Program. Exchange of notes at Harare September 2 and 17, 1981; entered into force September 17, 1981.
TIAS 10791.

**ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL
COOPERATION**

General agreement for economic, technical, and related assistance. Exchange of notes at Salisbury February 10 and March 22, 1982; entered into force March 22, 1982.
34 UST 194; TIAS 10348.

Agency for International Development:
April 7, 1982 (33 UST 4312; TIAS 10302).

EMPLOYMENT

Agreement relating to the employment of dependents of official government employees. Exchange of notes at Harare February 7, 1991 and March 7, 1992; entered into force March 7, 1992.
TIAS 11857.

FINANCE

Investment incentive agreement. Signed at Harare June 20, 1990; entered into force June 20, 1990.
TIAS 12097.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps in Zimbabwe. Signed at Harare March 18, 1991; entered into force March 18, 1991.
TIAS 12114.

POSTAL MATTERS

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Harare and Washington February 15 and March 9, 1988; entered into force April 1, 1988.
TIAS 11569.

PROPERTY

Convention relating to tenure and disposition of real and personal property. Signed at Washington March 2, 1899; applicable to Southern Rhodesia July 27, 1901.
31 Stat. 1939; TS 146; 12 Bevans 246.

Supplementary convention relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property. Signed at Washington May 27, 1936; entered into force March 10, 1941.
55 Stat. 1101; TS 964; 5 Bevans 140; 203 LNTS 367.

SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION

Agreement for scientific and technical cooperation. Signed at Salisbury September 25, 1980; entered into force September 25, 1980.
32 UST 4543; TIAS 9967; 1267 UNTS 243.

Memorandum of understanding concerning scientific and technical cooperation in the earth sciences, with annexes. Signed at Reston and

ZIMBABWE (Cont'd)

Harare August 12 and September 28, 1993; entered into force September 28, 1993. TIAS 12164.

TRADE-MARKS

Declaration by the United States and the United Kingdom affording reciprocal protection to trade-marks. Signed at London October 24, 1877; entered into force October 24, 1877. 20 Stat. 703; TS 138; 12 Bevans 198.

CHINA (TAIWAN)

On January 1, 1979, the United States recognized the Government of the People's Republic of China as the sole legal Government of China. Within this context, the people of the United States maintain cultural, commercial and other unofficial relations with the people on Taiwan. The United States acknowledges the Chinese position that there is but one China and Taiwan is part of China. The United States does not recognize the "Republic of China" as a state or government.

Pursuant to Section 6 of the Taiwan Relations Act, (P.L. 96-8, 93 Stat. 14, 22 U.S.C. 3305) and Executive Order 12143, 44 F.R. 37191, the following agreements concluded with the Taiwan authorities prior to January 1, 1979, and any multilateral treaty or agreement relationship listed in Part II of this volume, are administered on a nongovernmental basis by the American Institute in Taiwan, a nonprofit District of Columbia corporation, and constitute neither recognition of the Taiwan authorities nor the continuation of any official relationship with Taiwan. The following bilateral agreements are on record as of January 1, 2000:

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes. Signed at Taipei August 31, 1962; entered into force August 31, 1962. 13 UST 1930; TIAS 5151; 460 UNTS 247.

Amendments:

January 15, 1963 (14 UST 131; TIAS 5282; 473 UNTS 380).

June 3, 1964 (15 UST 667; TIAS 5588; 526 UNTS 330).

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement for cooperation concerning civil uses of atomic energy. Signed at Washington

April 4, 1972; entered into force June 22, 1972.

23 UST 945; TIAS 7364.

Extension and amendment:

March 15, 1974 (25 UST 913; TIAS 7834).

AVIATION

Memorandum of agreement relating to the provision of flight inspection services. Signed at Washington and Taipei August 21 and October 1, 1978; entered into force October 1, 1978.

30 UST 273; TIAS 9197; 1150 UNTS 271.

COMMERCE

Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation with accompanying protocol. Signed at Nanking November 4, 1946; entered into force November 30, 1948.

63 Stat. 1299; TIAS 1871; 6 Bevans 761; 25 UNTS 69.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement on technological advancement in connection with water resources, land utilization and various fields of irrigated agriculture. Signed at Taipei May 12, 1972; entered into force May 12, 1972.

23 UST 1135; TIAS 7374.

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational and cultural exchange programs. Signed at Taipei April 23, 1964; entered into force April 23, 1964.

15 UST 408; TIAS 5572; 524 UNTS 141.

FINANCE

Agreement relating to guaranties for projects in Taiwan proposed by nationals of the United States. Exchange of notes at Taipei June 25, 1952; entered into force June 25, 1952.

3 UST 4846; TIAS 2657; 136 UNTS 229.

Amendment:

December 30, 1963 (14 UST 2222; TIAS 5509; 505 UNTS 308).

Agreement regarding the ownership and use of local currency repayments made by China to the Development Loan Fund. Exchange of notes at Taipei December 24, 1958; entered into force December 24, 1958.

10 UST 16; TIAS 4162; 340 UNTS 251.

LEND-LEASE

Preliminary agreement regarding principles applying to mutual aid in the prosecution of the war against aggression. Signed at Washington June 2, 1942; entered into force June 2, 1942. 56 Stat. 1494; EAS 251; 6 Bevans 735; 14 UNTS 343.

Agreement under section 3 (c) of the Lend-Lease Act. Signed at Washington June 28, 1946; entered into force June 28, 1946.

61 Stat. 3895; TIAS 1746; 6 Bevans 758; 34 UNTS 121.

Agreement on the disposition of lend-lease supplies in inventory or procurement in the United States. Signed at Washington June 14, 1946; operative September 2, 1945.

60 Stat. 1760; TIAS 1533; 6 Bevans 753; 4 UNTS 253.

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement relating to the loan of small naval craft to China. Exchange of notes at Taipei May 14, 1954; entered into force May 14, 1954.

5 UST 892; TIAS 2979; 231 UNTS 165.

Extensions and amendments:

March 22 and 31, 1955 (6 UST 750; TIAS 3215; 251 UNTS 399).

June 18, 1955 (6 UST 2973; TIAS 3346; 265 UNTS 406).

May 16, 1957 (8 UST 787; TIAS 3837; 284 UNTS 380).

October 12, 1960 (11 UST 2233; TIAS 4597; 393 UNTS 320).

August 15, 1962 (13 UST 1924; TIAS 5150; 460 UNTS 237).

February 23, 1965 (16 UST 126; TIAS 5771; 542 UNTS 361).

December 16, 1970 and January 14, 1971 (22 UST 12; TIAS 7037; 776 UNTS 334).

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Arrangement for the direct exchange of certain information regarding the traffic in narcotic drugs. Exchanges of notes at Nanking March 12, June 21, July 28, and August 30, 1947; entered into force August 30, 1947.

6 Bevans 797.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty looking to the advancement of the cause of general peace. Signed at Washington September 15, 1914; entered into force October 22, 1915. Exchange of notes signed May 11 and 19, 1916.

39 Stat. 1642; TS 619 and 619-A; 6 Bevans 711.

CHINA (TAIWAN) (Cont'd)

Treaty of arbitration. Signed at Washington June 27, 1930; entered into force December 15, 1932.
47 Stat. 2213; TS 857; 6 Bevans 724; 140 LNTS 183.

POSTAL MATTERS

Agreement for the exchange of international money orders. Signed at Taipei October 8 and at Washington November 14, 1957; operative October 1, 1957.
9 UST 223; TIAS 3995; 304 UNTS 241.

Parcel post convention. Signed at Peking May 29, 1916, and at Washington July 11, 1916; entered into force August 1, 1916.
39 Stat. 1665; Post Office Department print.

Agreement for exchange of insured parcel post and regulations of execution. Signed at Taipei July 30 and at Washington August 19, 1957; entered into force November 1, 1957.
8 UST 2031; TIAS 3941; 300 UNTS 61.

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Taipei and Washington September 11 and November 10, 1978; entered into force December 30, 1978; effective December 27, 1978.
30 UST 3277; TIAS 9392; 1179 UNTS 291.

RELIEF SUPPLIES AND PACKAGES

Agreement relating to duty-free entry of relief goods and relief packages and to the defrayment of transportation charges on such shipments. Exchange of notes at Nanking November 5 and 18, 1948; entered into force November 18, 1948.
3 UST 5462; TIAS 2749; 198 UNTS 287.

Amendments:
October 20 and December 12, 1952 (3 UST 5462; TIAS 2749; 198 UNTS 294).
July 12 and October 26, 1954 (5 UST 2930; TIAS 3151; 237 UNTS 337).

TRADE (See also COMMERCE)

Agreement relating to trade in textiles with letter dated April 10, 1974. Exchange of letters at Washington April 11, 1974; entered into force April 11, 1974.¹
25 UST 720; TIAS 7821.

Agreement on trade matters, with annexes. Exchange of letters at Washington December 29, 1978; entered into force December 29, 1978.
30 UST 6439; TIAS 9561; 1179 UNTS 313.

NOTES:

¹Exchange of letters dated April 11, 1974 terminated January 1, 1975. Letter dated April 10, 1974 remains in force.

VISAS

Agreement prescribing nonimmigrant visa fees and validity of nonimmigrant visas. Exchange of notes at Taipei December 20, 1955 and February 20, 1956; entered into force February 20, 1956; operative April 1, 1956.
7 UST 585; TIAS 3539; 275 UNTS 73.

Amendments:

July 11, October 17 and December 7, 1956 (18 UST 3167; TIAS 6410; 697 UNTS 256).
May 8, June 9 and 15, 1970 (21 UST 2213; TIAS 6972; 776 UNTS 344).

Pursuant to the Taiwan Relations Act and Executive Order 12143, 44 F.R. 37191, agreements concluded after January 1, 1979 by the American Institute in Taiwan, 1700 North Moore Street, Rosslyn, Virginia 22209, with its nongovernmental Taiwan counterpart, the Taipei Economic and Cultural Representative Office, are reported to the Congress as in effect under the law of the United States. A list of such agreements appears at 63 F.R. 71507.

**PART 2: MULTILATERAL TREATIES AND
OTHER AGREEMENTS**

AFRICA

General Act for the repression of the African slave trade.¹ Signed at Brussels July 2, 1890; entered into force August 31, 1891; for the United States April 2, 1892.

27 Stat. 886; TS 383; 1 Bevans 134.

States which are parties:

Belgium²
Denmark
Ethiopia³
France^{2,4}
Germany²
Iran
Italy²
Liberia
Netherlands⁵
Norway
Portugal²
Spain
Sweden
Tanzania⁶
Turkey⁷
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.⁸
United Kingdom²
United States^{2,7}

NOTES:

¹ Replaced, as between contracting parties to the later conventions, by the convention of September 10, 1919 (49 Stat. 3027; TS 877), except for the stipulations contained in article 1 of the 1919 convention, and by the convention of the same date on the subject of the liquor traffic in Africa (46 Stat. 2199; TS 779).

² Party to conventions of September 10, 1919.

³ See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

⁴ With exceptions.

⁵ Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

⁶ Applicable to Zanzibar. Application to that part of Tanzania which was formerly Tanganyika has apparently not been determined.

⁷ With a statement.

⁸ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Revision of the General Act of Berlin of February 26, 1885, and the General Act and Declaration of Brussels of July 2, 1890. Signed at St. Germain-en-Laye September 10, 1919; entered into force July 31, 1920; for the United States October 29, 1934.

49 Stat. 3027; TS 877; 2 Bevans 261; 8 LNTS 27.

States which are parties:

Australia
Belgium
Canada
Ethiopia^{1,2}
France
Germany
India
Italy
New Zealand
Portugal
South Africa
United Kingdom
United States³

NOTES:

¹ Adhered to obligations formulated in article 11, paragraph 1, of convention.

² See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

³ With an understanding.

Convention revising the duties imposed by the Brussels convention of June 8, 1899 on spirituous liquors imported into certain regions of Africa.¹ Signed at Brussels November 3, 1906; entered into force December 2, 1907.

35 Stat. 1912; TS 467; 1 Bevans 551.

States which are parties:

Belgium²
Denmark
France²
Germany²
Iran
Italy²
Netherlands
Norway
Portugal²
Spain
Sweden
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.³
United Kingdom²
United States²

NOTES:

¹ Replaced by convention of September 10, 1919 (46 Stat. 2199; TS 779), as between contracting parties to the later convention.

² Party to convention of September 10, 1919.

³ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Convention relating to the liquor traffic in Africa. Signed at St. Germain-en-Laye September 10, 1919; entered into force July 31, 1920; for the United States March 22, 1929.

46 Stat. 2199; TS 779; 2 Bevans 255; 8 LNTS 11.

States which are parties:

Australia
Belgium
Canada
Egypt
France
Germany
India
Italy
New Zealand
Portugal
South Africa
United Kingdom
United States¹

NOTE:

¹ With reservation.

AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

(See under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS)

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT FUND

(See under FINANCE)

AGRICULTURE

(See also FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION; PATENTS)

International agreement for the creation at Paris of an international office for epizootics, with annex. Done at Paris January 25, 1924; entered into force January 17, 1925; for the United States July 29, 1975.

26 UST 1840; TIAS 8141; 57 LNTS 135.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan
Albania*
Algeria
Angola
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Benin
Bhutan
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China^{1,2}
Colombia
Comoros
Congo*
Congo, Dem. Rep.*
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czechoslovakia³
Denmark
Djibouti*
Ecuador
Egypt
Estonia
Ethiopia⁴
Finland
France⁵
Gabon
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.⁶
Germany, Fed. Rep.⁶
Ghana*
Greece
Guatemala
Guinea
Haiti
Hungary
India
Indonesia

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Iran	Yugoslavia ¹⁰	Japan
Iraq	Zambia	Kenya
Ireland	Zimbabwe*	Korea
Israel*		Laos
Italy	NOTES:	Liberia
Japan	* Listed as members by the International	Madagascar
Jordan*	Office for Epizootics.	Malaysia
Kenya	¹ With statement.	Mali
Korea, Rep.	² The Taiwan authorities have also adhered	Mauritania
Kyrgyz Rep.	to this agreement. See note under CHINA	Mexico
Laos	(Taiwan) in bilateral section.	Nepal
Latvia	³ See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in	Netherlands
Lebanon	bilateral section.	Nicaragua
Lesotho*	⁴ See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral	Nigeria
Libya	section.	Pakistan
Lithuania	⁵ Extended to New Caledonia.	Panama
Luxembourg	⁶ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL	Paraguay
Madagascar	REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.	Philippines
Malawi	⁷ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-	Portugal
Malaysia*	CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.	Senegal
Mali	⁸ Extended to Falkland Is.	Sierra Leone
Malta	⁹ The listing for Viet Nam, the Republic of	Sri Lanka
Mauritania	Viet-Nam (South Viet-Nam), the Democratic	Suriname
Mexico	Republic of Viet-Nam (North Viet-Nam), the	Thailand
Monaco	Provisional Revolutionary Government of the	Turkey
Mongolia	Republic of South Viet-Nam, and the Socialist	United Kingdom
Morocco	Republic of Vietnam are based on the last no-	United States
Mozambique*	tice received by the United States Government	Uruguay
Namibia	from the depositary for the treaty or agreement	Venezuela
Netherlands	in question. The United States has been in-	Vietnam, Socialist Rep.
New Zealand	formed by the Socialist Republic of Vietnam	
Niger	that ". . . in principle, the Government of the	Revised text of the international plant protec-
Nigeria*	Socialist Republic of Vietnam is not bound by	tion convention. Done at Rome November 28,
Norway	the treaties, agreements signed by the former	1979; entered into force April 4, 1991.
Oman*	Saigon administration. However . . . the Gov-	TIAS
Pakistan	ernment of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam	States which are parties:
Panama	will consider the agreements, on an individual	Algeria
Paraguay	basis, and will examine adherence to those	Argentina ¹
Peru*	agreements, treaties which are in the interests	Australia ²
Poland	of the Vietnamese people . . ."	Austria
Portugal	¹⁰ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilat-	Bahrain
Romania	eral section.	Bangladesh
Saudi Arabia	Amended constitution of the International Rice	Barbados
Senegal	Commission. Approved at the 11th Session of	Belgium
Sierra Leone	the Conference of the Food and Agriculture	Belize
Slovak Rep.	Organization, Rome, November 23, 1961; en-	Bhutan
Slovenia	tered into force November 23, 1961.	Bolivia
Somalia	13 UST 2403; TIAS 5204; 418 UNTS 334.	Brazil
South Africa	States which are parties:	Bulgaria
Spain	Australia	Cambodia
Sri Lanka*	Bangladesh	Canada
Sudan	Benin	Cape Verde
Swaziland*	Brazil	Chile
Sweden	Burkina Faso	Colombia
Switzerland	Burma	Costa Rica
Tajikistan	Cambodia	Cuba ¹
Tanzania*	Cameroon	Czech Rep.
Thailand	Colombia	Denmark
Togo*	Cuba	Dominican Rep.
Tunisia	Dominican Rep.	Ecuador
Turkey	Ecuador	Egypt
Turkmenistan	Egypt	El Salvador
Uganda	France	Equatorial Guinea
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. ⁷	Gambia, The	Ethiopia ³
United Kingdom ⁸	Ghana	Finland
United States	Greece	France
Uruguay	Guatemala	German Dem. Rep. ⁴
Uzbekistan	Guinea	Germany, Fed. Rep. ⁴
Vanuatu	Guyana	Ghana
Venezuela	Haiti	Greece
Vietnam ⁹	India	Grenada
	Indonesia	Guatemala
	Iran	Guinea
	Italy	Guyana
		Haiti

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Hungary
 India
 Indonesia⁵
 Iran
 Iraq
 Ireland
 Israel
 Italy
 Jamaica
 Japan
 Jordan
 Kenya
 Korea
 Laos
 Lebanon
 Liberia
 Libya
 Luxembourg
 Malawi
 Malaysia
 Mali
 Malta
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Morocco
 Nauru⁶
 Netherlands
 New Zealand⁷
 Nicaragua
 Niger
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Oman
 Pakistan
 Panama
 Papua New Guinea
 Paraguay
 Peru
 Philippines
 Portugal
 Romania
 Russian Fed.
 St. Kitts & Nevis
 Senegal
 Sierra Leone
 Slovak Rep.
 Solomon Is.
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan
 Suriname
 Sweden
 Thailand
 Togo
 Trinidad & Tobago
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.⁸
 United Kingdom⁹
 United States¹⁰
 Uruguay
 Venezuela
 Western Samoa⁶
 Yemen¹¹
 Yugoslavia¹²
 Zambia

NOTES:¹ With reservation.² Extended to Norfolk Is.³ See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.⁴ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.⁵ With declaration.⁶ See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.⁷ Extended to Cook Is. including Niue.⁸ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.⁹ Extended to Bailiwick of Guernsey, Isle of Man, and Jersey.¹⁰ Extended to all territories for the international relations of which the United States is responsible.¹¹ See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.¹² See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

North American plant protection agreement. Signed at Yosemite October 13, 1976; entered into force October 13, 1976.
 28 UST 6223; TIAS 8680.

Cooperative agreement supplementary to the North American plant protection agreement of October 13, 1976. Signed at Alexandria October 20, 1991; entered into force October 20, 1991.

TIAS
 States which are parties:
 Canada
 Mexico
 United States

Convention on the Inter-American Institute for Cooperation on Agriculture.¹ Done at Washington March 6, 1979; entered into force December 8, 1980.

32 UST 3779; TIAS 9919.

States which are parties:
 Antigua & Barbuda

Argentina
 Barbados
 Bolivia
 Brazil
 Canada
 Chile
 Colombia
 Costa Rica
 Dominica
 Dominican Rep.
 Ecuador
 El Salvador
 Grenada
 Guatemala
 Guyana
 Haiti
 Honduras
 Jamaica
 Mexico
 Nicaragua
 Panama
 Paraguay
 Peru
 St. Kitts & Nevis
 St. Lucia
 Suriname
 Trinidad & Tobago
 United States
 Uruguay
 Venezuela

NOTE:¹ Replaces as between contracting parties the convention on the Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences of January 15, 1944 (58 Stat. 1169; TS 987; 3 Bevans 881; 161 UNTS 281). Cuba is a party to the 1944 convention only.**AIRCRAFT****(See AVIATION; TRADE AND COMMERCE)****ALIENS**

Convention between the American Republics regarding the status of aliens in their respective territories. Signed at Habana February 20, 1928; entered into force August 29, 1929; for the United States May 21, 1930.

46 Stat. 2753; TS 815; 2 Bevans 710; 132 LNTS 301.

States which are parties:

Argentina
 Brazil
 Chile
 Colombia
 Costa Rica
 Dominican Rep.
 Ecuador
 Guatemala
 Haiti
 Mexico¹
 Nicaragua
 Panama
 Peru
 United States²
 Uruguay

NOTES:¹ With reservations. The United States does not accept the reservations made by Mexico and does not consider the convention to be in force between the United States and Mexico.² With the exception of articles 3 and 4.**ANTARCTICA****(See also CONSERVATION)**

Antarctic treaty. Signed at Washington December 1, 1959; entered into force June 23, 1961.
 12 UST 794; TIAS 4780; 402 UNTS 71.

States which are parties:

Argentina¹
 Australia¹
 Austria
 Belgium¹
 Brazil¹
 Bulgaria
 Canada
 Chile¹
 China^{1,2}
 Colombia
 Cuba
 Czech Rep.
 Denmark
 Ecuador¹

ANTARCTICA (Cont'd)

Finland¹
 France¹
 German Dem. Rep.^{1 3 4}
 Germany, Fed. Rep.^{1 4}
 Greece
 Guatemala
 Hungary
 India¹
 Italy¹
 Japan¹
 Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
 Korea, Rep. of¹
 Netherlands^{1 5}
 New Zealand¹
 Norway¹
 Papua New Guinea
 Peru¹
 Poland¹
 Romania³
 Slovak Rep.
 South Africa¹
 Spain¹
 Sweden¹
 Switzerland
 Turkey
 Ukraine
 Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.^{1 6}
 United Kingdom¹
 United States¹
 Uruguay^{1 3}
 Venezuela

Measures approved under article IX:

Canberra July 24, 1961 (13 UST 1349; TIAS 5094).
 Buenos Aires July 28, 1962 (14 UST 99; TIAS 5274).
 Brussels June 2-13, 1964 (17 UST 991; TIAS 6058 and 10485).
 Santiago November 18, 1966 (20 UST 614; TIAS 6668).
 Paris November 29, 1968 (24 UST 1793; TIAS 7692).
 Tokyo October 30, 1970 (25 UST 266; TIAS 7796).
 Wellington November 10, 1972, except for Recommendation VII-5 (28 UST 1138; TIAS 8500).
 Oslo June 20, 1975 (TIAS 10486).
 London October 7, 1977 (TIAS 10735).
 Washington October 5, 1979.
 Buenos Aires July 7, 1981.

NOTES:

¹ Consultative members under article IX of the Treaty.

² Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

³ With statement.

⁴ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁵ Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

⁶ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Protocol on environmental protection to the Antarctic treaty, with schedule and annexes.¹ Signed at Madrid October 4, 1991; entered into force January 14, 1998.
 TIAS

Parties:

Argentina²
 Australia³
 Belgium³
 Brazil
 Bulgaria
 Chile
 China³
 Ecuador
 Finland³
 France³
 Germany³
 Greece
 India
 Italy³
 Japan³
 Korea
 Netherlands
 New Zealand³
 Norway³
 Peru³
 Poland
 Russian Fed.
 South Africa³
 Spain³
 Sweden³
 United Kingdom³
 United States³
 Uruguay³

NOTES:

¹ Annex V adopted October 17, 1991.

² With declaration(s).

³ Accepts Annex V.

ANZUS PACT

(See Security Treaty under
DEFENSE)

ARBITRATION

(See also CLAIMS; INVESTMENT
**DISPUTES; PACIFIC
 SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES**)

Convention on the recognition and enforcement of foreign arbitral awards. Done at New York June 10, 1958; entered into force June 7, 1959; for the United States December 29, 1970.

21 UST 2517; TIAS 6997; 330 UNTS 3.

States which are parties:

Algeria^{1 2}
 Antigua & Barbuda^{1 2}
 Argentina^{1 2}
 Armenia^{1 2}
 Australia³
 Austria
 Bahrain^{1 2}
 Bangladesh
 Barbados^{1 2}
 Belarus^{1 4}
 Belgium¹
 Benin
 Bolivia
 Bosnia-Herzegovina^{1 2 4}
 Botswana^{1 2}
 Brunei

Bulgaria^{1 4}
 Burkina Faso
 Cambodia
 Cameroon
 Canada²
 Central African Rep.^{1 2}
 Chile
 China^{1 2 5}
 Colombia
 Costa Rica
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Croatia
 Cuba^{1 2 4}
 Cyprus^{1 2}
 Czech Rep.
 Denmark^{1 2 6}
 Djibouti
 Dominica
 Ecuador^{1 2}
 Egypt
 El Salvador
 Estonia
 Finland
 Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
 France^{1 7}
 Georgia
 German Dem. Rep.^{2 4 8}
 Germany, Fed. Rep.⁸
 Ghana
 Greece^{1 2}
 Guatemala^{1 2}
 Guinea
 Haiti
 Holy See^{1 2}
 Hungary^{1 2}
 India^{1 2}
 Indonesia^{1 2}
 Ireland¹
 Israel
 Italy
 Japan¹
 Jordan⁹
 Kazakhstan
 Kenya¹
 Korea^{1 2}
 Kuwait^{1 9}
 Kyrgyz Rep.
 Laos
 Latvia
 Lebanon¹
 Lesotho
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg¹
 Madagascar^{1 2}
 Malaysia^{1 2}
 Mali
 Mauritania
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Moldova
 Monaco^{1 2}
 Mongolia^{1 2}
 Morocco¹
 Mozambique⁴
 Nepal^{1 2}
 Netherlands^{1 10}
 New Zealand^{1 11}
 Niger
 Nigeria^{1 2}
 Norway^{1 9}
 Oman
 Panama
 Paraguay
 Peru
 Philippines^{1 2}

ARBITRATION (Cont'd)

Poland^{1 2}
 Portugal⁴
 Romania^{1 2 4}
 Russian Fed.
 San Marino
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Singapore¹
 Slovak Rep.
 Slovenia
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sweden
 Switzerland¹
 Syrian Arab Rep.
 Tanzania¹
 Thailand
 Trinidad & Tobago^{1 2}
 Tunisia^{1 2}
 Turkey^{1 2}
 Uganda¹
 Ukraine^{1 4}
 Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.^{4 12}
 United Kingdom^{1 13}
 United States^{1 2 14}
 Uruguay
 Uzbekistan
 Venezuela
 Vietnam^{1 2 4}
 Yugoslavia^{1 2 4 15}
 Zimbabwe

NOTES:

¹ With declaration that it will apply the convention to the recognition and enforcement of awards made only in the territory of another contracting state.

² With declaration that it will apply the convention only to differences arising out of legal relationships, whether contractual or not, which are considered as commercial under its national law.

³ Extended to all the external territories for the international relations of which Australia is responsible.

⁴ With declaration.

⁵ Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

⁶ Extended to Faroe Is. and Greenland.

⁷ Extended to all French territories.

⁸ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁹ With reservation.

¹⁰ Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

¹¹ Not extended to Cook Is. and Niue.

¹² See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

¹³ Extended to Anguilla, Bermuda, Cayman Is., Gibraltar, Guernsey, and Isle of Man.

¹⁴ Extended to all territories for the international relations of which the United States is responsible.

¹⁵ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Inter-American convention on international commercial arbitration. Done at Panama Janu-

ary 30, 1975; entered into force June 16, 1976; for the United States October 27, 1990.

TIAS

Parties:

Argentina
 Brazil
 Chile
 Colombia
 Costa Rica
 Ecuador
 El Salvador
 Guatemala
 Honduras
 Mexico
 Panama
 Paraguay
 Peru
 United States¹
 Uruguay
 Venezuela

NOTE:

¹ With reservation(s).

ARMISTICE AGREEMENTS

(See also KOREA)

Agreement concerning an armistice with Romania, with annex and protocol. Signed at Moscow September 12, 1944; entered into force September 12, 1944.

59 Stat. 1712; EAS 490; 3 Bevans 901.

States which are parties:

Romania
 Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.¹
 United Kingdom
 United States

NOTE:

¹ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Armistice agreement with Bulgaria, with protocol. Signed at Moscow October 28, 1944; entered into force October 28, 1944.

58 Stat. 1498; EAS 437; 3 Bevans 909; 123 UNTS 223.

States which are parties:

Bulgaria
 Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.¹
 United Kingdom
 United States

NOTE:

¹ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Armistice agreement with Hungary, with annex and protocol. Signed at Moscow January 20, 1945; entered into force January 20, 1945.

59 Stat. 1321; EAS 456; 3 Bevans 995; 140 UNTS 397.

States which are parties:

Hungary
 Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.¹
 United Kingdom
 United States

NOTE:

¹ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

ARMS CONTROL

(See BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS;
 ENVIRONMENTAL
 MODIFICATION; GAS
 WARFARE; NUCLEAR FREE
 ZONE, TEST BAN, WEAPONS.
 See under SEABEDS; SPACE)

ARMS LIMITATION

Agreement regarding inspections relating to the treaty of December 8, 1987 between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics on the elimination of their intermediate-range and shorter-range missiles, with annex. Signed at Brussels December 11, 1987; entered into force June 1, 1988.

TIAS ; 1658 UNTS 363.

Parties:

Belgium¹
 Germany, Fed. Rep.²
 Italy
 Netherlands
 United Kingdom
 United States

NOTES:

¹ Provisional application.

² See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Protocol to the treaty of July 31, 1991, on the reduction and limitation of strategic offensive arms, with related letters.¹ Done at Lisbon May 23, 1992; entered into force December 5, 1994.

TIAS

NOTE:

¹ For Treaty, see ARMS LIMITATION under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

ARTISTIC EXHIBITIONS

(See CULTURAL RELATIONS)

ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

(See under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS)

ASTRONAUTS

Agreement on the rescue of astronauts, the return of astronauts, and the return of objects launched into outer space. Done at Washington, London, and Moscow April 22, 1968; entered into force December 3, 1968.

19 UST 7570; TIAS 6599; 672 UNTS 119.

Parties:

Antigua & Barbuda
 Argentina
 Australia
 Austria
 Bahamas, The
 Barbados
 Belarus
 Belgium
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Botswana
 Brazil
 Brunei¹
 Bulgaria
 Cameroon
 Canada
 Chile
 China^{2,3}
 Cuba
 Cyprus
 Czech Rep.
 Denmark
 Dominica¹
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 El Salvador
 European Space Agency⁴
 Fiji
 Finland
 France
 Gabon
 Gambia, The
 German Dem. Rep.⁵
 Germany, Fed. Rep.⁵
 Greece
 Grenada¹
 Guinea-Bissau
 Guyana
 Hungary
 Iceland
 India
 Iran
 Iraq
 Ireland
 Israel
 Italy
 Japan
 Korea
 Kuwait
 Laos
 Lebanon
 Madagascar
 Maldives
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Mongolia
 Morocco
 Nepal
 Netherlands⁶
 New Zealand
 Niger
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Pakistan
 Papua New Guinea

Peru
 Poland
 Portugal
 Romania
 Russian Fed.
 St. Kitts & Nevis¹
 St. Lucia¹
 San Marino
 Seychelles
 Singapore
 Slovak Rep.
 Slovenia
 Solomon Is.¹
 South Africa
 Swaziland
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syrian Arab Rep.
 Thailand
 Tonga
 Tunisia
 Ukraine
 Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.⁷
 United Kingdom⁸
 United States
 Uruguay
 Yugoslavia⁹
 Zambia

NOTES:

¹ See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.

² The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this agreement. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section.

³ Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

⁴ Declaration of acceptance.

⁵ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁶ Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

⁷ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

⁸ Extended to Anguilla and territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.

⁹ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

ATLANTIC CHARTER

Joint Declaration, known as the Atlantic Charter, by the President of the United States and the Prime Minister of the United Kingdom, made on August 14, 1941.

55 Stat. 1600; EAS 236; 3 Bevans 686.

States which have signified their acceptance of the purposes and principles embodied in the Charter:

Australia
 Belgium
 Bolivia
 Brazil
 Canada
 Chile
 China¹
 Colombia
 Costa Rica
 Cuba
 Czechoslovakia²

Dominican Rep.
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 El Salvador
 Ethiopia³
 France
 Greece
 Guatemala
 Haiti
 Honduras
 India
 Iran
 Iraq
 Lebanon
 Liberia
 Luxembourg
 Mexico
 Netherlands
 New Zealand
 Nicaragua
 Norway
 Panama
 Paraguay
 Peru
 Philippines
 Poland
 Saudi Arabia
 Slovak Rep.
 South Africa
 Syrian Arab Rep.
 Turkey
 Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.⁴
 United Kingdom
 United States
 Uruguay
 Venezuela
 Yugoslavia⁵

NOTES:

¹ Pre 1949 agreement, applicable only to Taiwan.

² See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.

³ See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

⁴ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

⁵ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

ATOMIC ENERGY

(See also NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION; NUCLEAR MATERIALS; NUCLEAR TEST BAN; NUCLEAR WEAPONS—NON-PROLIFERATION)

Agreed declaration on atomic energy by the President of the United States, the Prime Minister of the United Kingdom, and the Prime Minister of Canada. Signed at Washington November 15, 1945; entered into force November 15, 1945.

60 Stat. 1479; TIAS 1504; 3 Bevans 1304; 3 UNTS 123.

Agreement as to disposition of rights in atomic energy inventions. Signed at Washington Sep-

ATOMIC ENERGY (Cont'd)

September 24, 1956; entered into force September 24, 1956.

7 UST 2526; TIAS 3644; 253 UNTS 171.

States which are parties:

Canada
United Kingdom
United States

Statute of the International Atomic Energy Agency. Done at New York October 26, 1956; entered into force July 29, 1957.

8 UST 1093; TIAS 3873; 276 UNTS 3.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Argentina¹
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Bangladesh
Belarus
Belgium
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Chile
China²
Colombia
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Estonia
Ethiopia³
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Gabon
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.⁴
Germany, Fed. Rep.⁴
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala
Haiti
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malaysia
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Namibia
Netherlands⁵
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Sweden
Switzerland¹
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tanzania
Thailand
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.⁶
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States⁷
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vatican City
Venezuela
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.
Yemen⁸
Yugoslavia⁹
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Amendments:

October 4, 1961 (14 UST 135; TIAS 5284; 471 UNTS 334).

September 28, 1970 (24 UST 1637; TIAS 7668).

September 27, 1984.

NOTES:

¹ With reservation.

² Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

³ See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

⁴ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁵ Applicable to Aruba and Netherlands Antilles.

⁶ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

⁷ With an interpretation and understanding.

⁸ See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

⁹ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Trilateral agreements signed at Vienna between the International Atomic Energy Agency, the United States, and other countries for the application of safeguards by the International Atomic Energy Agency to equipment, devices and materials supplied under the bilateral agreements for cooperation concerning civil uses of atomic energy between the United States and the following countries:

Argentina

June 13, 1969; entered into force July 25, 1969.

20 UST 2629; TIAS 6722; 694 UNTS 233.

Austria

August 20, 1969; entered into force January 24, 1970.¹

21 UST 56; TIAS 6816; 798 UNTS 77.

Brazil

March 10, 1967; entered into force October 31, 1968.

19 UST 6322; TIAS 6583; 670 UNTS 109.

Amendment:

July 27, 1972 (23 UST 2526; TIAS 7440).

China (Taiwan)

December 6, 1971; entered into force December 6, 1971.²

22 UST 1837; TIAS 7228.

Colombia

December 9, 1970; entered into force December 9, 1970.

21 UST 2677; TIAS 7010; 795 UNTS 93.

Extension:

March 28, 1977 (28 UST 2404; TIAS 8556).

India

January 27, 1971; entered into force January 27, 1971.

22 UST 200; TIAS 7049; 798 UNTS 115.

Iran

March 4, 1969; entered into force August 20, 1969.³

20 UST 2748; TIAS 6741; 694 UNTS 163.

Israel

April 4, 1975; entered into force April 4, 1975.

26 UST 483; TIAS 8051.

Extension:

April 7, 1977 (28 UST 2397; TIAS 8554).

ATOMIC ENERGY (Cont'd)**Korea**

January 5, 1968; entered into force January 5, 1968.
19 UST 4404; TIAS 6435; 637 UNTS 123.
Amendment:
November 30, 1972 (24 UST 829; TIAS 7584).

Philippines

July 15, 1968; entered into force July 19, 1968.⁴
19 UST 5426; TIAS 6524; 650 UNTS 287.

Portugal

July 11, 1969; entered into force July 19, 1969.⁵
20 UST 2564; TIAS 6718; 694 UNTS 315.

South Africa

July 26, 1967; entered into force July 26, 1967.
18 UST 1643; TIAS 6306.
Amendment:
June 20, 1974 (25 UST 1175; TIAS 7848).

Spain

December 9, 1966; entered into force December 9, 1966.
17 UST 2351; TIAS 6182; 589 UNTS 55.
Amendment:
June 28, 1974 (25 UST 1261; TIAS 7856).

Sweden

March 1, 1972; entered into force March 1, 1972.
23 UST 195; TIAS 7295.⁶

Switzerland

February 28, 1972; entered into force February 28, 1972.⁵
23 UST 184; TIAS 7294.

Turkey

September 30, 1968; entered into force June 5, 1969.⁷
20 UST 780; TIAS 6692; 694 UNTS 139.
Extension:
June 30, 1981 (33 UST 2782; TIAS 10201; 1271 UNTS 360).

Venezuela

March 27, 1968; entered into force March 27, 1968.
19 UST 4385; TIAS 6433; 650 UNTS 195.⁸
Extension:
February 18, 1981 (33 UST 1106; TIAS 10096).

NOTES:

¹Suspended by agreement signed September 21, 1971.

²See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section.

³Suspended by agreement signed June 19, 1973.

⁴Suspended by agreement signed February 21, 1973.

⁵Suspended by agreement signed September 23, 1980.

⁶Suspended by agreement signed April 14, 1975.

⁷Suspended by agreement signed January 15, 1985.

⁸Suspended by agreement signed September 27, 1983.

Trilateral agreements signed at Vienna between the International Atomic Energy Agency, the United States, and other countries for the ap-

plication of safeguards pursuant to the non-proliferation treaty of July 1, 1968 (21 UST 483; TIAS 6839; 729 UNTS 161) have been concluded with the following countries:

Australia

July 10, 1974; entered into force July 10, 1974.
25 UST 1325; TIAS 7865.

Austria*

September 21, 1971; entered into force July 23, 1972.
23 UST 1308; TIAS 7409.

Denmark

March 1, 1972; entered into force March 1, 1972.
23 UST 167; TIAS 7289; 873 UNTS 155.

Greece

March 1, 1972; entered into force March 1, 1972.
23 UST 169; TIAS 7290.

Iran*

June 19, 1973; entered into force May 15, 1974.
25 UST 853; TIAS 7829.

Norway

September 25, 1973; entered into force September 25, 1973.
24 UST 2046; TIAS 7721.

Philippines*

February 21, 1973; entered into force October 16, 1974.
25 UST 2967; TIAS 7957.

Portugal*

September 23, 1980; entered into force September 23, 1980.¹
32 UST 3311; TIAS 9899; 1266 UNTS 382.

Sweden*

April 14, 1975; entered into force May 6, 1975.
26 UST 478; TIAS 8049.

Switzerland*

September 23, 1980; entered into force September 23, 1980.¹
32 UST 3317; TIAS 9900.

Thailand

June 27, 1974; entered into force June 27, 1974.
25 UST 1178; TIAS 7849.

Turkey*

January 15, 1985; entered into force January 15, 1985.¹
TIAS 11932.

Venezuela*

September 27, 1983; entered into force September 27, 1983.^{1 2}
TIAS 10793.

NOTES:

*For suspension of previous agreements on safeguards, see entry above.

¹Also pursuant to the United States-IAEA agreement of November 18, 1977 for the application of safeguards in the United States (32 UST 3059; TIAS 9889).

²Also pursuant to the treaty for the prohibition of nuclear weapons in Latin America (22 UST 762; TIAS 7137).

Agreements between the International Atomic Energy Agency, the United States, and other countries for the supply of nuclear material or equipment have been concluded with the following countries:¹

Argentina-Peru

Vienna, May 9, 1978; entered into force May 9, 1978, with an exchange of notes signed at Buenos Aires and Washington March 31, April 7, May 10 and 22, 1978.
30 UST 1539; TIAS 9263; 1161 UNTS 305.

Canada-Jamaica

Vienna, January 25, 1984; entered into force January 25, 1984.
TIAS 10933.

Colombia

Vienna and Bogota, May 30, June 7 and 17, 1994; entered into force June 17, 1994.
TIAS

Indonesia

New Delhi, December 7, 1979; entered into force December 7, 1979.
32 UST 361; TIAS 9705.

Malaysia

Vienna, September 22, 1980; entered into force September 22, 1980.
32 UST 2610; TIAS 9863.

Amendment:

June 12 and July 22, 1981 (33 UST 2785; TIAS 10202).

Mexico

Vienna, December 18, 1963; entered into force December 18, 1963.

32 UST 3607; TIAS 9906; 490 UNTS 383.
Mexico City, October 4, 1972; entered into force October 4, 1972.

32 UST 3618; TIAS 9906; 874 UNTS 135.
Vienna, February 12, 1974; entered into force February 12, 1974.

TIAS 10705.

Vienna, June 14, 1974; entered into force June 14, 1974.

TIAS 10705.

Vienna, March 6, 1980; entered into force March 6, 1980.

32 UST 3628; TIAS 9906; 1267 UNTS 51.

Morocco

Vienna, December 2, 1983; entered into force December 2, 1983.

TIAS 10866.

Thailand

Vienna, September 30, 1986; entered into force September 30, 1986.

TIAS

Yugoslavia²

Vienna, June 14, 1974; entered into force June 14, 1974.

32 UST 773; TIAS 9728.

Vienna, January 16, 1980; entered into force July 14, 1980.

32 UST 1228; TIAS 9767; 1266 UNTS 364.
Belgrade and Vienna, February 26, 1980; entered into force February 26, 1980.

32 UST 773; TIAS 9728.

Vienna, December 14, 15 and 20, 1982; entered into force December 20, 1982.

TIAS 10621.

Vienna, February 23, 1983; entered into force February 23, 1983.

TIAS 10664.

ATOMIC ENERGY (Cont'd)

NOTES:

¹ Similar supply agreements, which have not been printed in the United States treaty series but are on file in the Office of Treaty Affairs, were concluded during the 1960's and early 1970's with the following countries: Argentina, Chile, Finland, Greece, India, Iran, Iraq, Norway, Pakistan, Philippines, Romania, Spain, Turkey, Venezuela, Yugoslavia, and Zaire.

² See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Agreement concerning a joint project for planning, design, experiment preparation, performance and reporting of reactor safety experiments concerning containment response, with appendices. Dated January 24, 1975; entered into force for the United States February 20, 1975.

28 UST 629; TIAS 8479.

Parties:

Denmark
Finland
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
Japan²
Norway
Sweden
United States

NOTES:

¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

² Subject to approval of funds.

Agreement concerning a joint project for planning, design, experiment preparation, performance and reporting of reactor safety experiments concerning critical flow, with appendices. Dated April 14, 1977; entered into force June 17, 1977.

30 UST 129; TIAS 9184.

Parties:

Denmark
Finland
France
Netherlands
Norway
Sweden
United States

Agreement amending the agreement of February 11, 1977, between the United States and the Federal Republic of Germany in the field of gas-cooled reactor concepts and technology.¹ Done at Bonn September 30, 1977; entered into force September 30, 1977.

29 UST 4039; TIAS 9047; 1178 UNTS 198.

Parties:

France
Germany, Fed. Rep.²
Switzerland
United States

Extension:

January 20 and April 7, 1987.

NOTES:

¹ For the original bilateral agreement, see 29 UST 3983; TIAS 9046.

² See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Agreement on research participation and technical exchange in the in-pile CABRI and Annular Core Pulsed Reactor (ACPR) research programs related to fast reactor safety, with memorandum of understanding and appendices. Signed May 2, June 7 and 22, 1978; entered into force June 22, 1978.

30 UST 7545; TIAS 9603.

Parties:

France
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
United States

NOTE:

¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Arrangement on research participation and technical exchange in a coordinated analytical and experimental study of the thermohydraulic behavior of emergency core coolant during the refill and reflood phase of a loss-of-coolant accident in the pressurized water reactor. Signed at Washington, Bonn and Tokyo January 25, March 20 and April 18, 1980; entered into force April 18, 1980.

32 UST 2275; TIAS 9835.

States which are parties:

Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
Japan
United States

Amendment and extensions:

March 13, April 4 and 15, 1985 (TIAS 11120).
June 16, July 19 and August 14, 1989.

NOTE:

¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Agreement regarding protection of information transferred into the United States in connection with the initial phase of a project for the establishment of a uranium enrichment installation in the United States based upon the gas centrifuge process developed within the three European countries. Signed at Washington April 11, 1990; entered into force April 11, 1990.

TIAS

Parties:

Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
Netherlands
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:

¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Agreement on cooperation in the engineering design activities for the International Thermo-nuclear Experimental Reactor. Signed at Washington July 21, 1992; entered into force July 21, 1992.

TIAS

Parties:

European Atomic Energy Community
Japan
Russian Fed.
United States

Agreement regarding the establishment, construction and operation of a uranium enrichment installation in the United States, with annex and agreed minute. Signed at Washington July 24, 1992; entered into force February 1, 1995.

TIAS

Parties:

Germany
Netherlands
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement on the establishment of the Korean Peninsula Energy Development Organization. Done at New York March 9, 1995; entered into force March 9, 1995.

TIAS

Parties:

Japan
Korea
United States

Amendment:

September 19, 1997.

Agreement on cooperation among the original members of the Korean Peninsula Energy Development Organization. Signed at Washington September 19, 1997; entered into force September 19, 1997.

TIAS

Parties:

Japan
Korea
United States

AUSTRIA

State treaty for the reestablishment of an independent and democratic Austria. Signed at Vienna May 15, 1955; entered into force July 27, 1955.

6 UST 2369; TIAS 3298; 217 UNTS 223.

States which are parties:

Australia
Austria
Brazil
Czechoslovakia¹
France
Mexico
New Zealand
Poland
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.²
United Kingdom
United States
Yugoslavia³

NOTES:

¹ See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.

² See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

³ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Memorandum concerning understandings supplementing the protection afforded by the provisions of the Austrian State Treaty with respect to United States and British owned property in Austria. Done at Vienna May 10, 1955; entered into force May 10, 1955.

7 UST 803; TIAS 3560; 273 UNTS 121.

AUSTRIA (Cont'd)

States which are parties:

Austria
United Kingdom
United States

AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC

Convention on the regulation of inter-American automotive traffic, with annex.¹ Open for signature at the Pan American Union, Washington, December 15, 1943; entered into force July 25, 1944; for the United States October 29, 1946.

61 Stat. 1129; TIAS 1567; 3 Bevans 865.

States which are parties:

Argentina²
Brazil
Chile^{2,3}
Colombia
Costa Rica
Dominican Rep.^{2,3}
Ecuador²
El Salvador
Guatemala²
Haiti²
Honduras
Mexico³
Nicaragua
Panama
Paraguay²
Peru²
United States^{2,4}
Uruguay
Venezuela^{2,3}

NOTES:

¹ Replaced by convention of September 19, 1949 on road traffic (3 UST 3008; TIAS 2487), as between contracting parties to the later convention.

² Party to convention of September 19, 1949.

³ With reservation.

⁴ With an understanding and reservation.

Convention on road traffic, with annexes and protocol. Done at Geneva September 19, 1949; entered into force March 26, 1952.

3 UST 3008; TIAS 2487; 125 UNTS 22.

States which are parties:

Albania¹
Algeria
Argentina
Australia²
Austria³
Bahamas, The^{2,4}
Bangladesh
Barbados^{1,2,5}
Belgium
Belize^{1,2,4,5}
Benin
Botswana²
Bulgaria¹
Cambodia
Canada
Central African Rep.
Chile³
China (Taiwan)⁶

Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Cote d'Ivoire
Cuba
Cyprus^{1,2,5}
Czech Rep.
Denmark³
Dominican Rep.^{1,2}
Ecuador
Egypt
Fiji^{1,2,5}
Finland^{3,5}
France^{5,7}
Gambia, The
Georgia
Ghana^{1,2}
Greece
Grenada^{1,4}
Guatemala^{1,3,5}
Guyana^{1,2,4}
Haiti
Hong Kong⁸
Hungary
Iceland³
India²
Ireland^{2,5}
Israel³
Italy
Jamaica^{1,2,5}
Japan³
Jordan
Korea
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Lebanon
Lesotho
Luxembourg
Macao⁸
Madagascar
Malawi²
Malaysia²
Mali
Malta³
Mauritius^{1,9}
Monaco⁵
Morocco
Namibia
Netherlands^{7,10}
New Zealand²
Niger
Norway³
Papua New Guinea^{1,2,5}
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines³
Poland
Portugal^{5,11}
Romania¹
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Lucia^{1,2,4,5}
St. Vincent & the Grenadines^{1,2,4,5}
San Marino³
Senegal³
Seychelles^{1,2,4,5}
Sierra Leone^{1,2,5}
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
South Africa^{2,12}
Spain^{1,3}
Sri Lanka
Suriname^{4,9}
Swaziland^{1,2,5}
Sweden³
Syrian Arab Rep.

Tanzania⁴
Thailand
Togo⁵
Trinidad & Tobago²
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.^{1,14}
United Kingdom^{1,2,5,15}
United States¹⁶
Vatican City
Venezuela¹
Vietnam, Rep.^{1,7}
Western Samoa^{2,4}
Yugoslavia¹⁸
Zambia²
Zimbabwe^{2,4}

NOTES:

¹ With reservation(s).

² Excluding annexes 1 and 2.

³ Excluding annex 1.

⁴ See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.

⁵ With a statement.

⁶ See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section.

⁷ Applicable to all overseas territories and the Principality of Andorra.

⁸ CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.

⁹ Excluding annex 2.

¹⁰ Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

¹¹ Applicable to all territories.

¹² Applicable to Namibia.

¹³ Applicable to African localities and provinces.

¹⁴ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

¹⁵ Applicable to Cayman Is., Gibraltar, Bailiwick of Guernsey, Isle of Man, States of Jersey.

¹⁶ Applicable to all territories for the international relations of which the U.S. is responsible.

¹⁷ According to *Multilateral Treaties Deposited with the Secretary-General: Status as at 31 December 1985*: "The Democratic Republic of Viet-Nam and the Republic of South Viet-Nam (the latter of which replaced the Republic of Viet-Nam) united on 2 July 1976 to constitute a new State, the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam (Viet Nam). . .

"At the time of preparing this publication no indication had been received from the Government of the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam regarding its position with respect to a possible succession." U.N. Doc. ST/LEG/SER.E/4.

¹⁸ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention concerning customs facilities for touring. Done at New York June 4, 1954; entered into force September 11, 1957.

8 UST 1293; TIAS 3879; 276 UNTS 230.

States which are parties:

Algeria¹
Antigua & Barbuda²
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Barbados
Belgium

AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC (Cont'd)

Belize²
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Brunei²
 Bulgaria
 Cambodia
 Canada
 Central African Rep.
 Chile
 Costa Rica
 Croatia
 Cuba¹
 Cyprus
 Denmark¹
 Dominica²
 Ecuador
 Egypt¹
 El Salvador
 Fiji
 Finland¹
 France
 Gambia, The²
 Germany, Fed. Rep.³
 Ghana¹
 Greece
 Grenada²
 Guyana²
 Haiti¹
 Hong Kong⁴
 Hungary¹
 India
 Iran
 Ireland
 Israel
 Italy
 Jamaica
 Japan
 Jordan
 Lebanon
 Luxembourg
 Macao⁴
 Malaysia
 Mali
 Malta
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Morocco
 Nepal
 Netherlands⁵
 New Zealand⁶
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Peru
 Philippines
 Poland¹
 Portugal⁷
 Romania¹
 Russian Fed.
 Rwanda
 St. Kitts & Nevis²
 St. Vincent & the Grenadines²
 Senegal¹
 Seychelles²
 Sierra Leone
 Singapore
 Slovenia
 Solomon Is.
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Suriname²

Sweden¹
 Switzerland⁸
 Syrian Arab Rep.¹
 Tanzania¹
 Tonga
 Trinidad & Tobago
 Tunisia¹
 Turkey
 Uganda¹
 Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.^{1,9}
 United Kingdom¹⁰
 United States¹¹
 Uruguay
 Viet-Nam, Rep.¹²
 Yugoslavia¹³

Amendment:

June 6, 1967 (19 UST 4684; TIAS 6461; 596 UNTS 542).

NOTES:

- ¹ With reservation.
² See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
³ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
⁴ CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
⁵ Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
⁶ Extended to Cook Is., including Niue.
⁷ Extended to overseas provinces.
⁸ Applicable to Liechtenstein.
⁹ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
¹⁰ Extended to Anguilla, Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Gibraltar, Montserrat, and St. Helena.
¹¹ Extended to Puerto Rico and the Virgin Is.
¹² See Vietnam footnote under AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC: convention of September 19, 1949 (3 UST 3008; TIAS 2487; 125 UNTS 22).
¹³ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Customs convention on the temporary importation of private road vehicles. Done at New York June 4, 1954; entered into force December 15, 1957.

8 UST 2097; TIAS 3943; 282 UNTS 249.

States which are parties:

Algeria¹
 Antigua & Barbuda²
 Australia
 Austria
 Barbados
 Belgium
 Belize²
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Brunei²
 Bulgaria
 Canada
 Central African Rep.
 Chile
 Costa Rica
 Croatia
 Cuba¹
 Cyprus
 Denmark
 Dominica²
 Ecuador
 Egypt

El Salvador¹
 European Community
 Fiji
 Finland
 France
 Gambia, The²
 Germany, Fed. Rep.³
 Ghana
 Grenada²
 Guyana²
 Haiti
 Hong Kong⁴
 Hungary¹
 India¹
 Iran
 Ireland
 Israel¹
 Italy
 Jamaica
 Japan
 Jordan
 Luxembourg
 Malaysia
 Mali
 Malta
 Mauritius
 Mexico¹
 Morocco
 Nepal
 Netherlands⁵
 New Zealand⁶
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Peru
 Philippines
 Poland¹
 Portugal⁷
 Romania¹
 Russian Fed.
 Rwanda
 St. Kitts & Nevis²
 St. Vincent & the Grenadines²
 Senegal¹
 Seychelles²
 Sierra Leone
 Singapore
 Slovenia
 Solomon Is.
 Spain
 Sri Lanka¹
 Suriname²
 Sweden
 Switzerland⁸
 Syrian Arab Rep.
 Tanzania
 Tonga
 Trinidad & Tobago
 Tunisia¹
 Turkey
 Uganda
 Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.^{1,9}
 United Kingdom¹⁰
 United States¹¹
 Viet-Nam, Rep.¹²
 Yugoslavia¹³

Amendment:

July 2, 1984 (TIAS 11936).

NOTES:

- ¹ With reservation.
² See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.

AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC (Cont'd)

³See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁴CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.

⁵Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

⁶Extended to Cook Is., including Niue.

⁷Applicable to all Portuguese territories.

⁸Applicable to Liechtenstein.

⁹See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

¹⁰Extended to Anguilla, British Virgin Is., Gibraltar, Montserrat, and St. Helena.

¹¹Extended to Puerto Rico and the Virgin Is.

¹²See Vietnam footnote under AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC: convention of September 19, 1949 (3 UST 3008; TIAS 2487; 125 UNTS 22).

¹³See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

AVIATION

(See also INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION)

Convention for the unification of certain rules relating to international transportation by air, with additional protocol. Concluded at Warsaw October 12, 1929; entered into force February 13, 1933; for the United States October 29, 1934.

49 Stat. 3000; TS 876; 2 Bevans 983; 137 LNTS 11.

States which are parties: ¹

Afghanistan
Algeria
Argentina
Australia²
Austria
Bahamas, The
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Benin
Bolivia
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Cameroon
Canada³
Chile³
China⁴
Colombia
Congo³
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Cuba³
Cyprus

Czechoslovakia⁵
Denmark, not including Greenland
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
Ethiopia^{3,6}
Fiji
Finland
France, including French colonies
Gabon
German Dem. Rep.⁷
Germany, Fed. Rep.⁷
Greece
Guinea
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Jordan
Kenya
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Kuwait
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malaysia
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mexico
Mongolia
Morocco
Nauru
Nepal
Netherlands⁸
New Zealand
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan³
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Philippines³
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Rwanda
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Slovak Rep.
Solomon Is.
South Africa⁹
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tanzania

Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.¹⁰
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom¹¹
United States³
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.
Western Samoa
Yemen (Sanaa)¹²
Yugoslavia¹³
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Amendment:
September 25, 1975.

NOTES:

¹The following states are parties to the convention by reason of their adherence to the protocol of September 28, 1955 amending the convention (478 UNTS 371): El Salvador, Grenada, Guatemala, Korea (Rep.), Malawi, Monaco, Singapore and Swaziland. They are parties to the convention *as amended*; the United States is *not* a party to the amending protocol.

The status of certain states to which the convention was applicable prior to their becoming independent is not determined.

²Extended to Norfolk Is.

³With reservation.

⁴Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

⁵See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.

⁶See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

⁷See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁸Applicable to Aruba and Netherlands Antilles.

⁹Extended to Namibia.

¹⁰See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

¹¹Extended to Ascension Is., Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Channel Is., Falkland Is. and dependencies, Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Montserrat, St. Helena, and Turks and Caicos Is.

¹²See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

¹³See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

International air services transit agreement.¹ Signed at Chicago, December 7, 1944;² entered into force January 30, 1945; for the United States February 8, 1945.

59 Stat. 1693; EAS 487; 3 Bevans 916; 84 UNTS 389.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia

AVIATION (Cont'd)

Australia
Austria
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belgium
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cameroon
Chile
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Estonia
Ethiopia³
Fiji
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Gabon
German Dem. Rep.⁴
Germany, Fed. Rep.⁴
Greece
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Honduras
Hong Kong⁵
Hungary
Iceland
India
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Luxembourg
Macao⁵
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco

Morocco
Nauru
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Paraguay
Philippines⁶
Poland
Portugal
Rwanda
Senegal
Seychelles
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Thailand
Togo
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States⁶
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Yugoslavia⁷
Zambia

NOTES:

¹ Applicable to all territories.

² For the convention on international civil aviation of the same date, see INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION (TIAS 1591).

³ See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

⁴ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁵ CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.

⁶ With reservation.

⁷ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention on the international recognition of rights in aircraft. Done at Geneva June 19, 1948; entered into force September 17, 1953. 4 UST 1830; TIAS 2847; 310 UNTS 151.

States which are parties:

Algeria
Angola
Argentina
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Belgium
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Cameroon
Central African Rep.

Chad
Chile
Congo
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Estonia
Ethiopia¹
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Gabon
Germany, Fed. Rep.²
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Haiti
Hungary
Iceland
Iraq
Italy
Kenya
Kuwait
Laos
Lebanon
Libya
Luxembourg
Macao³
Madagascar
Maldives
Mali
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico⁴
Monaco
Morocco
Netherlands^{4 5}
Niger
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Paraguay
Philippines
Portugal
Romania
Rwanda
Senegal
Seychelles
Slovenia
South Africa
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland
Tajikistan
Thailand
Togo
Tunisia
Turkmenistan
United States⁴
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vietnam
Yugoslavia⁶
Zimbabwe

NOTES:

¹ See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

AVIATION (Cont'd)

²See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

³CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Macao.

⁴With reservation. The United States and The Netherlands are unable to accept the reservation made by Mexico and do not regard the convention as in force between Mexico and their governments.

⁵Only for the Kingdom in Europe.

⁶See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Agreement on the joint financing of certain air navigation services in Iceland. Done at Geneva September 25, 1956; entered into force June 6, 1958.

9 UST 711; TIAS 4048; 334 UNTS 13.

Amendments:

March 27, 1975 (26 UST 1630; TIAS 8122).

September 27, 1979 (31 UST 5570; TIAS 9673).

November 3, 1982 (TIAS 11534).

Agreement on the joint financing of certain air navigation services in Greenland and the Faroe Islands. Done at Geneva September 25, 1956; entered into force June 6, 1958.

9 UST 795; TIAS 4049; 334 UNTS 89.

States which are parties:

Belgium
Canada
Cuba
Czechoslovakia¹
Denmark
Finland
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.²
Greece
Iceland
Ireland
Italy
Japan³
Lebanon
Netherlands
Norway
Sweden
Switzerland
United Kingdom
United States⁴

Amendments:

June 4, 1963 (14 UST 874; TIAS 5369).

June 14, 1976 (27 UST 4013; TIAS 8421).

September 27, 1979 (31 UST 5570; TIAS 9673).

November 3, 1982. (TIAS 11533).

NOTES:

¹See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.

²See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

³With reservation(s)

⁴Subject to the availability of funds.

Convention on offenses and certain other acts committed on board aircraft. Done at Tokyo

September 14, 1963; entered into force December 4, 1969.

20 UST 2941; TIAS 6768; 704 UNTS 219.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Bahamas, The
Bahrain¹
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus^{1 2}
Belgium
Belize
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria³
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China^{1 2 4 5}
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt¹
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Ethiopia^{1 6}
Fiji
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.^{1 7}
Germany, Fed. Rep.⁷
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala¹
Guinea
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India¹

Indonesia¹
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.¹
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.⁸
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco²
Nauru
Nepal
Netherlands⁹
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea¹
Paraguay
Peru¹
Philippines
Poland¹
Portugal
Qatar
Romania¹
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
South Africa¹
Spain
Sri Lanka
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.¹
Tajikistan

AVIATION (Cont'd)

Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia¹
Turkey
Uganda
Ukraine^{1 2}
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.^{1 2 10}
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom¹¹
United States
Uruguay¹
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela¹
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.¹
Western Samoa
Yemen (Sanaa)¹²
Yugoslavia¹³
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:

¹ With reservation.

² With statement(s).

³ With declaration.

⁴ The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this convention. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in the bilateral section.

⁵ Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

⁶ See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

⁷ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁸ On October 15, 1986 the Compact of Free Association entered into force between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Republic of the Marshall Islands, effective October 21, 1986.

⁹ Applicable to the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

¹⁰ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

¹¹ Extended to Anguilla.

¹² See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

¹³ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention for the suppression of unlawful seizure of aircraft. (Hijacking) Done at The Hague December 16, 1970; entered into force October 14, 1971.

22 UST 1641; TIAS 7192.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina¹
Australia
Austria
Bahamas, The
Bahrain²
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus²
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil²
Brunei
Bulgaria²
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China^{1 2 3 4}
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark^{5 6}
Djibouti
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt²
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Ethiopia^{2 7}
Fiji
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.⁸
Germany, Fed. Rep.⁸
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras²
Hungary
Iceland
India²
Indonesia²
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kenya
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.²
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon

Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi²
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Marshall Is.⁹
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia²
Morocco²
Nauru
Nepal
Netherlands¹⁰
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea²
Paraguay
Peru²
Philippines
Poland²
Portugal
Qatar²
Romania²
Rwanda
St. Lucia
Samoa
Saudi Arabia²
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa²
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland*
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.²
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia²
Turkey
Uganda
Ukraine²
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.^{2 11}
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom¹²
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela

AVIATION (Cont'd)

Vietnam, Socialist Rep.²
 Yemen (Aden)¹³
 Yemen (Sanaa)¹³
 Yugoslavia¹⁴
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe

NOTES:

* Enters into force for Swaziland January 26, 2000.

¹ With statement.

² With reservation.

³ The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this convention. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in the bilateral section.

⁴ Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declaration. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

⁵ Not extended to Faroe Is.

⁶ Applicable to Greenland.

⁷ See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

⁸ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁹ On October 15, 1986 the Compact of Free Association entered into force between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Republic of the Marshall Islands, effective October 21, 1986.

¹⁰ Applicable to the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

¹¹ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

¹² Extended to all territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.

¹³ See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

¹⁴ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention for the suppression of unlawful acts against the safety of civil aviation. (Sabotage) Done at Montreal September 23, 1971; entered into force January 26, 1973.

24 UST 564; TIAS 7570.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan¹

Albania

Algeria

Angola

Antigua & Barbuda

Argentina

Australia

Austria

Bahamas, The

Bahrain¹

Bangladesh

Barbados

Belarus¹

Belgium

Belize

Bhutan

Bolivia

Bosnia-Herzegovina

Botswana

Brazil¹

Brunei

Bulgaria

Burkina Faso

Burma

Burundi

Cambodia

Cameroon²

Canada

Cape Verde

Central African Rep.

Chad

Chile

China^{1 2 3 4}

Colombia

Comoros

Congo, Dem. Rep.

Costa Rica

Cote d'Ivoire

Croatia

Cyprus

Czech Rep.

Denmark⁵

Djibouti

Dominican Rep.

Ecuador

Egypt¹

El Salvador

Equatorial Guinea

Estonia

Ethiopia^{1 6}

Fiji

Finland

Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

France¹

Gabon

Gambia, The

Georgia

German Dem. Rep.^{1 7}

Germany, Fed. Rep.^{2 7}

Ghana

Greece

Grenada

Guatemala¹

Guinea

Guinea-Bissau

Guyana

Haiti

Honduras¹

Hungary

Iceland

India¹

Indonesia¹

Iran

Iraq

Ireland

Israel

Italy

Jamaica

Japan

Jordan

Kenya

Korea, Dem. People's Rep.¹

Korea, Rep.

Kuwait

Laos

Latvia

Lebanon

Lesotho

Liberia

Libya

Lithuania

Luxembourg

Madagascar

Malawi¹

Malaysia

Maldives

Mali

Marshall Is.⁸

Mauritania

Mauritius

Mexico

Moldova

Monaco

Mongolia¹

Morocco¹

Nauru

Nepal

Netherlands⁹

New Zealand

Nicaragua

Niger

Nigeria

Norway

Oman¹

Pakistan

Palau

Panama

Papua New Guinea¹

Paraguay

Peru¹

Philippines

Poland¹

Portugal

Qatar¹

Romania¹

Rwanda

St. Lucia

Samoa

Saudi Arabia¹

Senegal

Seychelles

Sierra Leone

Singapore

Slovak Rep.

Slovenia

Solomon Is.

South Africa¹

Spain

Sri Lanka

Sudan

Suriname

Swaziland*

Sweden

Switzerland

Syrian Arab Rep.²

Tajikistan

Tanzania

Thailand

Togo

Tonga

Trinidad & Tobago

Tunisia¹

Turkey

Uganda

Ukraine¹

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.^{1 10}

United Arab Emirates

United Kingdom¹¹

United States

Uruguay

Uzbekistan

Vanuatu

Venezuela¹

Vietnam, Socialist Rep.¹

Yemen (Aden)^{1 12}

Yemen (Sanaa)¹²

Yugoslavia¹³

Zambia

Zimbabwe

NOTES:

* Enters into force for Swaziland January 26, 2000.

¹ With reservation.

² With declaration.

AVIATION (Cont'd)

³The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this convention. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in the bilateral section.

⁴Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declaration. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

⁵Applicable to Faroe Is. and Greenland.

⁶See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

⁷See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁸On October 15, 1986 the Compact of Free Association entered into force between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Republic of the Marshall Islands, effective October 21, 1986.

⁹Applicable to the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

¹⁰See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

¹¹Extended to all territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.

¹²See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

¹³See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Memorandum of understanding regarding technical measures to improve the safety of civil aviation in the North Pacific. Done at Tokyo July 29, 1985; entered into force October 8, 1985.

TIAS 12066.

States which are parties:

Japan
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.¹
United States

NOTE:

¹See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Protocol for the suppression of unlawful acts of violence at airports serving international civil aviation, supplementary to the convention of September 23, 1971. Done at Montreal February 24, 1988; entered into force August 6, 1989; for the United States November 18, 1994.

TIAS

States which are parties:

Algeria
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Bahrain
Belarus
Belize
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Canada
Central African Rep.
Chile
China
Croatia
Czech Rep.

Denmark¹
El Salvador
Estonia
Fiji
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France²
Germany
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala
Guinea
Hong Kong³
Hungary
Iceland
India
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea
Kuwait
Latvia
Lebanon
Libya
Lithuania
Madagascar
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Netherlands²
Norway
Oman
Palau
Panama
Peru
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Samoa
Saudi Arabia
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland
Tajikistan
Thailand
Togo
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom^{2,4}
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Yugoslavia⁵

NOTES:

¹With reservation(s).

²With declaration(s).

³CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.

⁴Applicable to Isle of Man.

⁵See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention on the marking of plastic explosives for the purpose of detection, with technical annex. Done at Montreal March 1, 1991; entered into force June 21, 1998.

TIAS

Parties:

Algeria¹
Bahrain
Cameroon
Canada²
Czech Rep.²
Denmark¹
Ecuador
Egypt
Eritrea
Estonia
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France²
Germany²
Ghana
Greece²
Guatemala
Hungary
Japan²
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kuwait
Lebanon
Lithuania
Malta
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Netherlands
Norway²
Panama
Peru¹
Qatar
Romania
Samoa
Saudi Arabia¹
Slovak Rep.²
Spain²
Switzerland²
Tunisia
Turkey¹
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom²
United States²
Zambia

NOTES:

¹With reservation(s).

²With declaration(s).

Agreement to ban smoking on international passenger flights. Done at Chicago November 1, 1994; entered into force March 1, 1995.

TIAS 12578.

Parties:

Australia
Canada
United States

Arrangement on the joint financing of a North Atlantic Height Monitoring System. Signed at Montreal July 31, August 11, 18 and 23, Sep-

AVIATION (Cont'd)

tember 28, October 25 and December 12, 1995; entered into force December 12, 1995.

TIAS

Parties:

Canada

International Civil Aviation Organization

Iceland

Ireland

Portugal

United Kingdom

United States

BILLS OF LADING

(See under **MARITIME MATTERS**)

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS

(See also **GAS WARFARE**)

Convention on the prohibition of the development, production and stockpiling of bacteriological (biological) and toxin weapons and on their destruction. Done at Washington, London and Moscow April 10, 1972; entered into force March 26, 1975.

26 UST 583; TIAS 8062; 1015 UNTS 163.

Parties:

Afghanistan

Albania

Argentina

Armenia

Australia

Austria¹

Bahamas

Bahrain¹

Bangladesh

Barbados

Belarus

Belgium

Belize

Benin

Bhutan

Bolivia

Bosnia-Herzegovina

Botswana

Brazil

Brunei²

Bulgaria

Burkina Faso

Cambodia

Canada

Cape Verde

Chile

China^{3 4 5}

Colombia

Congo

Congo, Dem. Rep.

Costa Rica

Croatia

Cuba

Cyprus

Czech Rep.

Denmark

Dominica²

Dominican Rep.

Ecuador

El Salvador

Equatorial Guinea

Estonia

Ethiopia⁶

Fiji

Finland

Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

France

Gambia

Georgia

German Dem. Rep.⁷

Germany, Fed. Rep.⁷

Ghana

Greece

Grenada

Guatemala

Guinea-Bissau

Honduras

Hungary

Iceland

India⁴

Indonesia

Iran

Iraq

Ireland

Italy

Jamaica

Japan

Jordan

Kenya

Korea, Dem. People's Rep.

Korea, Rep.

Kuwait⁴

Laos

Lebanon

Lesotho

Libya

Liechtenstein

Lithuania

Luxembourg

Malaysia¹

Maldives¹

Malta

Mauritius

Mexico

Monaco

Mongolia

Netherlands⁸

New Zealand

Nicaragua

Niger

Nigeria

Norway

Oman

Pakistan

Panama

Papua New Guinea

Paraguay

Peru

Philippines

Poland

Portugal

Qatar

Romania

Russian Fed.

Rwanda

St. Kitts & Nevis

St. Lucia

St. Vincent & the Grenadines

San Marino

Sao Tome & Principe

Saudi Arabia

Senegal

Seychelles

Sierra Leone

Singapore

Slovak Rep.

Slovenia

Solomon Is.²

South Africa

Spain

Sri Lanka

Suriname

Swaziland

Sweden

Switzerland⁴

Thailand

Togo

Tonga

Tunisia

Turkey

Turkmenistan

Uganda

Ukraine

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.⁹

United Kingdom¹⁰

United States

Uruguay

Vanuatu

Venezuela

Vietnam, Socialist Rep.

Yemen (Aden)¹¹

Yugoslavia¹²

Zimbabwe

NOTES:

¹ With reservation.

² See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.

³ The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this convention. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section.

⁴ With statement.

⁵ Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

⁶ See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

⁷ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁸ Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

⁹ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

¹⁰ Extended to territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom. Also extended to New Hebrides; continued application to Vanuatu not determined.

¹¹ See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

¹² See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

BRIBERY

Convention on combating bribery of foreign public officials in international business transactions, with annex. Done at Paris December 17, 1997; entered into force February 15, 1999.

TIAS

Parties:

Austria

Bulgaria

Canada

Finland

Germany

Hungary

BRIBERY (Cont'd)

Iceland
Japan
Korea
Norway
United Kingdom
United States

CAMBODIA

Agreement on a comprehensive political settlement of the Cambodia conflict, with annexes. Done at Paris October 23, 1991; entered into force October 23, 1991.
TIAS

Agreement concerning the sovereignty, independence, territorial integrity and inviolability, neutrality and national unity of Cambodia. Done at Paris October 31, 1991; entered into force October 31, 1991.
TIAS

CHEMICAL WEAPONS

Convention on the prohibition of the development, production, stockpiling and use of chemical weapons and on their destruction, with annexes. Done at Paris January 13, 1993; entered into force April 29, 1997.
TIAS

Parties:
Albania
Algeria
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Belarus
Belgium
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cameroon
Canada
Chile
China¹
Cook Is.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba²
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Ecuador
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Ethiopia
Fiji

Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Gambia
Georgia
Germany
Ghana
Greece
Guinea
Guyana
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Jordan
Kenya
Korea
Kuwait
Laos
Latvia
Lesotho
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Malawi
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Niger
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Lucia
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Togo
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia

Turkey
Turkmenistan
Ukraine
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Venezuela
Vietnam
Zimbabwe

Proces-verbal of rectification of the Spanish original text of the convention on the prohibition of the development, production, stockpiling and use of chemical weapons and on their destruction of January 13, 1993. Done at New York January 10, 1994; entered into force January 10, 1994.
TIAS

NOTES:

¹ Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

² With declaration(s).

CHINA

(Pre 1949 treaties, applicable only to Taiwan.)

Treaty relating to the principles and policies to be followed in matters concerning China. Signed at Washington February 6, 1922; entered into force August 5, 1925.

44 Stat. 2113; TS 723; 2 Bevans 375; 38 LNTS 278.

States which are parties:

Australia
Belgium
Bolivia
Canada
China
Denmark
France
India
Italy
Japan
Mexico
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Portugal
South Africa
Sweden
United Kingdom
United States

Treaty relating to the Chinese customs tariff. Signed at Washington February 6, 1922; entered into force August 5, 1925.

44 Stat. 2122; TS 724; 2 Bevans 381; 38 LNTS 268.

States which are parties:

Australia
Belgium
Canada
China
Denmark
France
India
Italy
Japan
Netherlands

CHINA (Cont'd)

New Zealand
Norway
Portugal
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
United Kingdom
United States

CITIZENSHIP

(See NATIONALITY)

CLAIMS

(See also ARBITRATION;
INVESTMENT DISPUTES;
PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF
DISPUTES)

Convention for the arbitration of pecuniary claims. Signed at Buenos Aires August 11, 1910; entered into force January 1, 1913. 38 Stat. 1799; TS 594; 1 Bevans 763.

States which are parties:

Bolivia
Brazil
Costa Rica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Guatemala
Honduras
Nicaragua
Panama
Paraguay
United States
Uruguay

Agreement relating to certain *Marechal Joffre* claims, with memorandum of understanding. Signed at Washington October 19, 1948; entered into force October 19, 1948. 62 Stat. 2841; TIAS 1816; 4 Bevans 783; 84

UNTS 201.

States which are parties:

Australia
France
United States

COLLISIONS AT SEA

(See under MARITIME
MATTERS)

COMMERCE

(See CUSTOMS; TRADE AND
COMMERCE)

COMMODITIES

(See COPPER; FOOD AID;
RUBBER; WHEAT; WINE)

**COMMUNICATIONS
SYSTEMS**

(See SATELLITE
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS;
TELECOMMUNICATION)

CONCILIATION

(See PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF
DISPUTES)

CONSERVATION

(See also FISHERIES; POLAR
BEARS; WHALING; WORLD
HERITAGE)

Convention on nature protection and wildlife preservation in the Western Hemisphere, with annex. Done at the Pan American Union, Washington, October 12, 1940; entered into force April 30, 1942.

56 Stat. 1354; TS 981; 3 Bevans 630; 161 UNTS 193.

States which are parties:

Argentina¹
Brazil
Chile
Costa Rica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
El Salvador
Guatemala
Haiti
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Suriname
Trinidad & Tobago
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela

NOTE:

¹ With reservation.

Convention on international trade in endangered species of wild fauna and flora, with appendices. Done at Washington March 3, 1973; entered into force July 1, 1975.

27 UST 1087; TIAS 8249; 993 UNTS 243.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan
Algeria
Antigua & Barbuda

Argentina¹
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China²
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark³
Djibouti
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia⁴
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
German Dem. Rep.⁵
Germany, Fed. Rep.⁵
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Honduras
Hungary
India
Indonesia
Iran
Israel
Italy
Japan
Jordan
Kenya
Kiribati⁶
Korea
Latvia
Liberia
Liechtenstein
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Mali

CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Malta
Mauritius
Mexico
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname¹
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Tuvalu⁶
Uganda
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.⁷
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom⁸
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Amendment:
June 22, 1979 (TIAS 11079).

NOTES:

¹With statement.

²Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
With declaration. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

³Extended to Greenland and the Faroe Is. However, application as regards the Faroe Is. will only be accomplished at the time the authorities of the Faroe Is. will have enacted the appropriate legislation.

⁴See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

⁵See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁶See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.

⁷See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

⁸Applicable to the Bailiwick of Guernsey, the Bailiwick of Jersey, the Isle of Man, Bermuda, British Indian Ocean Territory, British Virgin Is., Falkland Is., Gibraltar, Montserrat, Pitcairn, St. Helena and dependencies (Tristan da Cunha, Ascension Is.), Cayman Is.

Convention on the conservation of Antarctic marine living resources, with annex for an arbitral tribunal. Done at Canberra May 20, 1980; entered into force April 7, 1982. 33 UST 3476; TIAS 10240.

States which are parties:

Argentina¹
Australia
Belgium
Brazil
Bulgaria
Canada
Chile
European Economic Community
Finland
France¹
German Dem. Rep.²
Germany, Fed. Rep.²
Greece
India
Italy
Japan
Korea
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Peru
Poland
Russian Fed.
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.³
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay

NOTES:

¹With declaration.

²See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

³See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Convention on wetlands of international importance, especially as waterfowl habitat. Done at Ramsar February 2, 1971; entered into force December 21, 1975; for the United States December 18, 1986. TIAS 11084; 996 UNTS 245.

States which are parties:

Albania
Algeria
Argentina

Armenia
Australia
Austria
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Belgium
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Canada
Chad
Chile
China¹
Colombia
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Czechoslovakia²
Denmark
Ecuador
Egypt
Estonia
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.³
Germany, Fed. Rep.³
Greece
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kenya
Korea
Latvia
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mexico
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Namibia
Netherlands⁴
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines

CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Poland
 Portugal
 Romania
 Russian Fed.
 Senegal
 Slovak Rep.
 Slovenia
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Suriname
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Thailand
 Togo
 Trinidad & Tobago
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.⁵
 United Kingdom⁶
 United States
 Uruguay
 Venezuela
 Vietnam
 Yugoslavia⁷
 Zambia

Amendment:
 December 3, 1982 (TIAS 11084).

NOTES:

¹Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
²See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
³See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
⁴Applicable to Netherlands Antilles.
⁵See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
⁶Applicable to Anguilla, Bailiwick of Jersey, Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Falkland Is. and dependencies, Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Montserrat, Pitcairn Is., St. Helena and dependencies, Turks and Caicos Is.
⁷See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention for the conservation of Antarctic seals, with annex. Done at London June 1, 1972; entered into force March 11, 1978.
 29 UST 441; TIAS 8826.

States which are parties:

Argentina
 Australia
 Belgium
 Brazil
 Canada
 Chile
 France
 Germany, Fed. Rep.^{1,2}
 Italy
 Japan
 Norway
 Poland
 South Africa
 Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.^{3,4}
 United Kingdom⁵
 United States

Amendment:
 September 12–16, 1988.

NOTES:

¹See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
²With declaration.
³With statement.
⁴See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
⁵Extended to Channel Is. and Isle of Man.

Convention for the protection of the natural resources and environment of the South Pacific Region, with annex. Done at Noumea November 24, 1986; entered into force August 22, 1990; for the United States July 10, 1991.
 TIAS

Protocol for the prevention of pollution of the South Pacific Region by dumping, with annexes. Done at Noumea November 24, 1986; entered into force August 22, 1990; for the United States July 10, 1991.
 TIAS

Protocol concerning cooperation in combatting pollution emergencies in the South Pacific Region. Done at Noumea November 24, 1986; entered into force August 22, 1990; for the United States July 10, 1991.
 TIAS

Parties:
 Australia
 Cook Is.
 Fiji
 France¹
 Marshall Is.
 Micronesia
 New Zealand
 Papua New Guinea
 Solomon Is.
 United States²
 Western Samoa

NOTES:

¹With reservation(s).
²With understanding(s).

CONSULS

Convention relating to the duties, rights, prerogatives, and immunities of consular agents. Signed at Habana February 20, 1928; entered into force September 3, 1929; for the United States February 8, 1932.
 47 Stat. 1976; TS 843; 2 Bevans 714; 155 LNTS 291.

States which are parties:
 Brazil
 Colombia
 Cuba
 Dominican Rep.¹
 Ecuador
 El Salvador
 Haiti
 Mexico
 Nicaragua
 Panama
 Peru
 United States
 Uruguay

NOTE:

¹With declaration.

Convention on consular relations. Done at Vienna April 24, 1963; entered into force March 19, 1967; for the United States December 24, 1969.
 21 UST 77; TIAS 6820; 596 UNTS 261.

States which are parties:

Albania
 Algeria
 Andorra
 Angola
 Antigua & Barbuda
 Argentina
 Armenia
 Australia
 Austria
 Azerbaijan
 Bahamas, The
 Bahrain¹
 Bangladesh
 Barbados¹
 Belarus
 Belgium
 Benin
 Bhutan
 Bolivia
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Brazil
 Bulgaria¹
 Burkina Faso
 Burma^{1,2}
 Cameroon
 Canada
 Cape Verde
 Chile
 China³
 Colombia
 Congo, Dem. Rep.
 Costa Rica
 Croatia
 Cuba²
 Cyprus
 Czech Rep.
 Denmark^{1,2}
 Djibouti
 Dominica
 Dominican Rep.
 Ecuador
 Egypt²
 El Salvador
 Equatorial Guinea
 Eritrea
 Estonia
 Fiji²
 Finland^{1,2}
 Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
 France¹
 Gabon
 Georgia
 German Dem. Rep.^{1,4}
 Germany, Fed. Rep.^{1,4}
 Ghana
 Greece
 Grenada
 Guatemala
 Guinea
 Guyana
 Haiti
 Holy See
 Honduras
 Hungary
 Iceland¹
 India

CONSULS (Cont'd)

Indonesia
 Iran
 Iraq²
 Ireland
 Italy²
 Jamaica
 Japan
 Jordan
 Kazakhstan
 Kenya
 Kiribati
 Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
 Korea, Rep.
 Kuwait¹
 Kyrgyz Rep.
 Laos
 Latvia
 Lebanon
 Lesotho¹
 Liberia
 Libya
 Liechtenstein
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg
 Madagascar
 Malawi
 Malaysia
 Maldives
 Mali
 Malta²
 Marshall Is.
 Mauritius
 Mexico²
 Micronesia
 Moldova
 Mongolia
 Morocco^{1,2}
 Mozambique¹
 Namibia
 Nepal
 Netherlands^{1,5}
 New Zealand
 Nicaragua
 Niger
 Nigeria
 Norway¹
 Oman¹
 Pakistan
 Panama
 Papua New Guinea
 Paraguay
 Peru
 Philippines
 Poland
 Portugal
 Qatar²
 Romania¹
 Russian Fed.
 Rwanda
 St. Kitts & Nevis⁶
 St. Lucia
 St. Vincent & the Grenadines⁶
 Sao Tome & Principe
 Saudi Arabia²
 Senegal
 Seychelles
 Slovak Rep.
 Slovenia
 Solomon Is.⁶
 Somalia
 South Africa

Spain
 Sudan
 Suriname
 Sweden²
 Switzerland
 Syrian Arab Rep.²
 Tajikistan
 Tanzania
 Togo
 Tonga
 Trinidad & Tobago
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Turkmenistan
 Tuvalu
 Ukraine
 Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.⁷
 United Arab Emirates¹
 United Kingdom^{1,8}
 United States
 Uruguay
 Uzbekistan
 Vanuatu
 Venezuela
 Vietnam, Socialist Rep.²
 Viet-Nam, Rep.⁹
 Western Samoa
 Yemen (Sanaa)^{2,10}
 Yugoslavia¹¹
 Zimbabwe

NOTES:

- ¹ With a statement.
² With reservation(s).
³ Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
⁴ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
⁵ Applicable to Aruba and Netherlands Antilles.
⁶ See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
⁷ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
⁸ Extended to Anguilla and territories under the sovereignty of the United Kingdom.
⁹ See Vietnam footnote under AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC: convention of September 19, 1949 (3 UST 3008; TIAS 2487; 125 UNTS 22).
¹⁰ See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
¹¹ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Optional protocol to the convention on consular relations concerning the compulsory settlement of disputes. Done at Vienna April 24, 1963; entered into force March 19, 1967; for the United States December 24, 1969.
 21 UST 325; TIAS 6820; 596 UNTS 487.

States which are parties:

Antigua & Barbuda¹
 Australia
 Austria
 Belgium
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Bulgaria
 Burkina Faso
 Denmark
 Dominica¹
 Dominican Rep.
 Estonia
 Finland

France
 Gabon
 Germany, Fed. Rep.²
 Grenada¹
 Hungary
 Iceland
 India
 Iran
 Italy
 Japan
 Kenya
 Korea, Rep.
 Laos
 Liechtenstein
 Luxembourg
 Madagascar
 Malawi
 Mauritius
 Nepal
 Netherlands³
 New Zealand
 Nicaragua
 Niger
 Norway
 Oman
 Pakistan
 Panama
 Paraguay
 Philippines
 St. Kitts & Nevis¹
 St. Lucia¹
 St. Vincent & the Grenadines¹
 Senegal
 Seychelles
 Solomon Is.¹
 Suriname
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 United Kingdom⁴
 United States
 Viet-Nam, Rep.⁵

NOTES:

- ¹ See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
² See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
³ Applicable to Aruba and Netherlands Antilles.
⁴ Extended to Anguilla and territories under the sovereignty of the United Kingdom.
⁵ See Vietnam footnote under AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC: convention of September 19, 1949 (3 UST 3008; TIAS 2487; 125 UNTS 22).

CONTAINERS

(See also CUSTOMS)

International convention for safe containers (CSC), with annexes. Done at Geneva December 2, 1972; entered into force September 6, 1977; for the United States January 3, 1979.
 29 UST 3707; TIAS 9037; 1064 UNTS 3.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan
 Argentina
 Australia
 Austria
 Bahamas, The

CONTAINERS (Cont'd)

Barbados
 Belarus¹
 Belgium
 Benin
 Brazil
 Bulgaria¹
 Canada
 Chile²
 China³
 Croatia
 Cuba¹
 Czechoslovakia⁴
 Denmark⁵
 Estonia
 France²
 German Dem. Rep.^{1 6}
 Germany, Fed. Rep.⁶
 Greece
 Guinea
 Honduras
 Hungary
 India
 Indonesia
 Israel
 Italy
 Japan
 Kazakhstan
 Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
 Korea, Rep.
 Liberia
 Luxembourg
 Mexico
 Morocco
 Netherlands
 New Zealand⁷
 Norway
 Pakistan
 Peru
 Poland
 Portugal
 Romania¹
 Saudi Arabia
 Slovak Rep.
 Slovenia
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sweden
 Ukraine¹
 Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.^{1 8}
 United Kingdom^{2 9}
 United States
 Vanuatu
 Yemen (Sanaa)¹⁰
 Yugoslavia¹¹

Amendments to annexes:
 April 2, 1981 (33 UST 3238; TIAS 10220).
 June 13, 1983 (TIAS 10914).
 May 17, 1991.

NOTES:

- ¹ With statement.
² With reservation.
³ Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
⁴ See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
⁵ Not applicable to Greenland and the Faroe Is.
⁶ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁷ Not applicable to Cook Is., Niue and Tokelau Is.

⁸ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

⁹ Applicable to Bermuda, Guernsey and Isle of Man.

¹⁰ See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

¹¹ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

CONTINENTAL SHELF

(See under MARITIME MATTERS)

COPPER

Terms of reference of the International Copper Study Group. Done at Geneva February 24, 1989; entered into force January 23, 1992.

TIAS

Parties:

Belgium*
 Canada
 Chile
 China
 European Economic Community
 Finland
 France
 Germany
 Greece
 India
 Indonesia
 Italy
 Japan
 Luxembourg*
 Mexico
 Netherlands¹
 Norway
 Peru
 Poland
 Portugal
 Russian Fed.
 Spain
 United Kingdom*
 United States
 Zambia

Amendment:

June 26, 1992.

NOTES:

* Provisional application.

¹ For the Kingdom in Europe.

COPYRIGHT

(See also PHONOGRAMS; the Appendix)

Convention on literary and artistic copyrights.¹
 Signed at Buenos Aires August 11, 1910; entered into force October 31, 1912.
 38 Stat. 1785; TS 593; 1 Bevens 758.
 States which are parties:
 Argentina

Bolivia
 Brazil
 Chile
 Colombia
 Costa Rica
 Dominican Rep.
 Ecuador
 Guatemala
 Haiti
 Honduras
 Mexico
 Nicaragua
 Panama
 Paraguay
 Peru
 United States
 Uruguay

NOTE:

¹ Replaces the convention of January 27, 1902 (35 Stat. 1934; TS 491; 1 Bevens 339), which remains in force as between the contracting parties and El Salvador.

Universal copyright convention with three protocols annexed thereto. Done at Geneva September 6, 1952; entered into force September 16, 1955.

6 UST 2731; TIAS 3324; 216 UNTS 132.

States which are parties:

Algeria¹
 Andorra²
 Argentina³
 Australia
 Austria
 Azerbaijan¹
 Bahamas, The¹
 Bangladesh^{3 4}
 Barbados¹
 Belarus¹
 Belgium
 Belize¹
 Bolivia
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Brazil
 Bulgaria¹
 Cambodia
 Cameroon¹
 Canada^{4 5}
 Chile^{3 5}
 China^{1 6}
 Colombia¹
 Costa Rica
 Cuba³
 Cyprus^{3 4}
 Czechoslovakia^{5 7}
 Denmark
 Dominican Rep.¹
 Ecuador³
 El Salvador^{3 4}
 Fiji¹
 Finland
 Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
 France⁸
 German Dem. Rep.^{1 9 10}
 Germany, Fed. Rep.¹⁰
 Ghana
 Greece
 Grenada¹¹
 Guatemala
 Guinea^{3 4}
 Guyana¹¹
 Haiti
 Holy See
 Hungary^{3 5 9}

COPYRIGHT (Cont'd)

Iceland¹
 India
 Ireland
 Israel
 Italy
 Japan
 Kazakhstan
 Kenya
 Korea^{3,4}
 Laos
 Lebanon
 Liberia³
 Liechtenstein³
 Luxembourg
 Malawi¹
 Malta¹
 Mauritius
 Mexico^{3,5}
 Moldova¹
 Monaco³
 Morocco
 Netherlands
 New Zealand¹²
 Nicaragua
 Niger^{3,4}
 Nigeria¹
 Norway
 Pakistan
 Panama
 Paraguay
 Peru^{3,4}
 Philippines
 Poland^{3,4}
 Portugal
 Rwanda^{3,4}
 St. Lucia¹¹
 St. Vincent & the Grenadines¹
 Senegal^{3,4}
 Seychelles¹¹
 Slovak Rep.⁵
 Slovenia
 Spain¹³
 Sri Lanka
 Sweden
 Switzerland³
 Tajikistan¹
 Trinidad & Tobago¹
 Tunisia
 Ukraine
 Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.^{1,14}
 United Kingdom¹⁵
 United States¹⁶
 Uruguay
 Venezuela
 Yugoslavia¹⁷
 Zambia¹

NOTES:

¹ Party to convention only.
² An instrument of ratification deposited by the Spanish Ambassador on behalf of the Bishop of Urgel, Co-Prince of Andorra, does not include Protocol 1. An instrument of ratification deposited by the French Permanent Delegate to UNESCO on behalf of the President of the French Republic, Co-Prince of Andorra, did include Protocol 1.

³ Not party to Protocol 3.

⁴ Not party to Protocol 2.

⁵ Not party to Protocol 1.

⁶ China is a party to the convention only. However, the convention and the protocols are applicable to Hong Kong. With statement. Also applicable to Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

⁷ See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.

⁸ Extended to Guadeloupe, Martinique, French Guiana, and Reunion.

⁹ With a statement.

¹⁰ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

¹¹ See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.

¹² Extended to Cook Is. (including Niue) and Tokelau Is.

¹³ With reservation to Protocol 1.

¹⁴ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

¹⁵ Extended to Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Falkland Is., Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Montserrat, and St. Helena.

¹⁶ Extended to Guam, Puerto Rico and Virgin Is.

¹⁷ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Universal copyright convention, as revised, with two protocols annexed thereto. Done at Paris July 24, 1971; entered into force July 10, 1974.

25 UST 1341; TIAS 7868.

States which are parties:

Algeria¹
 Australia
 Austria
 Bahamas, The¹
 Bangladesh
 Barbados¹
 Bolivia^{1,2}
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Brazil
 Bulgaria¹
 Cameroon¹
 China^{1,2,3}
 Colombia¹
 Costa Rica¹
 Croatia
 Cyprus
 Czechoslovakia^{4,5}
 Denmark
 Dominican Rep.¹
 Ecuador
 El Salvador
 Finland¹
 Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
 France
 German Dem. Rep.^{1,6}
 Germany, Fed. Rep.⁶
 Grenada⁷
 Guinea
 Hungary⁴
 India
 Italy²
 Japan
 Kenya
 Korea
 Liechtenstein
 Mexico^{1,2}
 Moldova
 Monaco
 Morocco
 Netherlands
 Niger

Norway
 Panama¹
 Peru
 Poland
 Portugal
 Russian Fed.
 Rwanda
 St. Lucia⁷
 St. Vincent & the Grenadines
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Seychelles⁷
 Slovak Rep.⁴
 Slovenia
 Spain⁸
 Sri Lanka
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Trinidad & Tobago¹
 Tunisia
 United Kingdom⁹
 United States¹⁰
 Uruguay
 Vatican City
 Venezuela
 Yugoslavia^{1,11}

NOTES:

¹ Not a party to the protocols.

² With statement.

³ China is a party to the convention only. However, the convention and the protocols are applicable to Hong Kong. With statement. Also applicable to Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

⁴ Not a party to protocol 1.

⁵ See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.

⁶ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁷ See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.

⁸ With reservation.

⁹ Extended to British Virgin Is., Gibraltar, Isle of Man, and St. Helena.

¹⁰ Extended to Guam, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Is.

¹¹ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Berne convention (with appendix) for the protection of literary and artistic works of September 9, 1886, completed at Paris May 4, 1896, revised at Berlin November 13, 1908, completed at Berne March 20, 1914, revised at Rome June 2, 1928, at Brussels June 26, 1948, at Stockholm July 14, 1967, and at Paris July 24, 1971, amended in 1979. Done at Paris July 24, 1971; entered into force for the United States March 1, 1989.¹

TIAS

Parties:

Albania
 Algeria²
 Argentina*
 Australia
 Austria
 Azerbaijan
 Bahamas, The³
 Bahrain²
 Bangladesh
 Barbados
 Belarus
 Belgium

COPYRIGHT (Cont'd)

Benin
 Bolivia
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Botswana
 Brazil
 Bulgaria
 Burkina Faso
 Cameroon
 Canada
 Cape Verde
 Central African Rep.
 Chad³
 Chile
 China^{2,4}
 Colombia
 Congo
 Congo, Dem. Rep.
 Costa Rica
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Croatia
 Cuba²
 Cyprus
 Czech Rep.
 Denmark
 Dominica
 Dominican Rep.
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 El Salvador
 Equatorial Guinea
 Estonia
 Fiji³
 Finland
 Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
 France
 Gabon
 Gambia
 Georgia
 German Dem. Rep.⁵
 Germany, Fed. Rep.⁵
 Ghana
 Greece
 Grenada
 Guatemala²
 Guinea
 Guinea-Bissau
 Guyana
 Haiti
 Holy See
 Honduras
 Hungary
 Iceland
 India
 Indonesia²
 Ireland
 Israel³
 Italy
 Jamaica
 Japan
 Jordan²
 Kazakhstan
 Kenya
 Korea
 Kyrgyz Rep.
 Latvia
 Lesotho²
 Liberia²
 Libya
 Liechtenstein
 Lithuania²
 Luxembourg

Madagascar
 Malawi
 Malaysia
 Mali
 Malta³
 Mauritania
 Mauritius²
 Mexico
 Moldova⁶
 Monaco
 Mongolia²
 Morocco
 Namibia
 Netherlands
 New Zealand
 Niger
 Nigeria
 Norway²
 Oman²
 Pakistan³
 Panama
 Paraguay
 Peru
 Philippines
 Poland
 Portugal
 Romania
 Russian Fed.²
 Rwanda
 St. Kitts & Nevis
 St. Lucia
 St. Vincent & the Grenadines
 Senegal
 Singapore²
 Slovak Rep.
 Slovenia
 South Africa³
 Spain
 Sri Lanka³
 Suriname
 Swaziland
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Tanzania²
 Thailand
 Togo
 Trinidad & Tobago
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Ukraine²
 United Kingdom⁷
 United States
 Uruguay
 Venezuela
 Yugoslavia⁸
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe³

NOTES:

* Articles 1-21 enter into force for Argentina February 19, 2000.

¹ See Appendix: International Copyright Relations of the United States, section under Proclamations, Treaties, and Conventions Establishing Copyright Relations Between the United States and Other Countries for applicable revision of the Berne convention to which any of the below listed countries are party.

² With declaration(s).

³ Not a party to Articles 1-21.

⁴ Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

⁵ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁶ With statement.

⁷ Applicable to Isle of Man.

⁸ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

CULTURAL PROPERTY

Statutes of the International Centre for the Study of the Preservation and Restoration of Cultural Property. Done at New Delhi November-December 1956, and revised April 24, 1963 and April 14-17, 1969; entered into force May 10, 1958; for the United States January 20, 1971.

22 UST 19; TIAS 7038.

States which are parties:

Albania
 Algeria
 Angola
 Argentina
 Australia
 Austria
 Barbados
 Belgium
 Benin
 Brazil
 Bulgaria
 Burkina Faso
 Burma
 Cambodia
 Cameroon
 Canada
 Chile
 Colombia
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Croatia
 Cuba
 Cyprus
 Czech Rep.
 Denmark
 Dominican Rep.
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 Ethiopia¹
 Finland
 Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
 France
 Gabon
 Germany, Fed. Rep.²
 Ghana
 Greece
 Guatemala
 Guinea
 Guyana
 Haiti
 Honduras
 Hungary
 India
 Iran
 Iraq
 Ireland
 Israel
 Italy
 Japan
 Jordan
 Kenya
 Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
 Korea, Rep.
 Kuwait
 Lebanon
 Libya
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg

CULTURAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Madagascar
Malaysia
Mali
Malta
Mauritius
Mexico
Morocco
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Slovenia
Somalia
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Thailand
Tunisia
Turkey
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.³
United Kingdom
United States
Vietnam
Yugoslavia⁴
Zimbabwe

NOTES:

¹ See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

² See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

³ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

⁴ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention on the means of prohibiting and preventing the illicit import, export and transfer of ownership of cultural property. Done at Paris November 14, 1970; entered into force April 24, 1972; for the United States December 2, 1983.

TIAS ; 823 UNTS 231.

States which are parties:

Algeria
Angola
Argentina
Armenia
Australia¹
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bangladesh
Belarus²
Belize
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina

Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Central African Rep.
China
Colombia
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Estonia
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France²
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.³
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Honduras
Hungary
India
Iran
Iraq
Italy
Jordan
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Lebanon
Libya
Lithuania
Madagascar
Mali
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Mongolia
Nepal
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Peru
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Spain
Sri Lanka
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Tunisia
Turkey
Ukraine²
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.^{2,4}

United States¹
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Yugoslavia⁵
Zambia

NOTES:

¹ With reservation and understandings.

² With declaration.

³ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁴ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

⁵ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

CULTURAL RELATIONS

(See also WORLD HERITAGE)

Treaty on the protection of artistic and scientific institutions and historic monuments. Signed at Washington April 15, 1935; entered into force August 26, 1935.

49 Stat. 3267; TS 899; 3 Bevans 254; 167 LNTS 279.

States which are parties:

Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Cuba
Dominican Rep.
El Salvador
Guatemala
Mexico
United States
Venezuela

Convention concerning artistic exhibitions. Signed at Buenos Aires December 23, 1936; entered into force December 7, 1937.

51 Stat. 206; TS 929; 3 Bevans 383; 188 LNTS 151.

States which are parties:

Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Dominican Rep.
El Salvador
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Peru
United States
Venezuela

Convention providing for creation of the Inter-American Indian Institute. Done at Mexico City November 1, 1940; entered into force December 13, 1941.

56 Stat. 1303; TS 978; 3 Bevans 661.

States which are parties:

Bolivia
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Ecuador

CULTURAL RELATIONS (Cont'd)

El Salvador
Guatemala
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
United States
Venezuela

Agreement for facilitating the international circulation of visual and auditory materials of an educational, scientific and cultural character, with protocol. (Beirut agreement) Done at Lake Success July 15, 1949; entered into force August 12, 1954; for the United States January 12, 1967.

17 UST 1578; TIAS 6116; 197 UNTS 3.

States which are parties:

Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Cambodia
Canada
Congo
Costa Rica
Croatia
Cuba¹
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
El Salvador
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
Ghana
Greece
Haiti
Iran
Iraq
Jordan
Lebanon
Libya
Madagascar
Malawi
Malta
Morocco
Niger
Norway
Pakistan
Philippines
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Syrian Arab Rep.
Trinidad & Tobago
United States
Yugoslavia²

NOTES:

¹ With reservation.

² See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Agreement on the importation of educational, scientific and cultural materials, with protocol. (Florence agreement) Done at Lake Success November 22, 1950; entered into force May 21, 1952; for the United States November 2, 1966.
17 UST 1835; TIAS 6129; 131 UNTS 25.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan
Antigua & Barbuda¹
Australia
Austria
Bahamas, The¹
Barbados
Belgium
Belize¹
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brunei¹
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Cambodia
Cameroon
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominica¹
Egypt
El Salvador
Fiji
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Gabon
Gambia, The¹
Germany, Fed. Rep.^{2,3}
Ghana
Greece
Grenada¹
Guatemala
Guyana¹
Haiti
Hong Kong⁴
Hungary
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica¹
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya⁵
Kiribati¹
Laos
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Malta
Mauritius
Moldova
Monaco
Morocco
Netherlands⁶
New Zealand⁷
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Philippines

Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis¹
St. Lucia¹
St. Vincent & the Grenadines¹
San Marino
Seychelles¹
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Spain
Sri Lanka
Suriname¹
Sweden
Switzerland⁵
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tanzania
Thailand
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Tuvalu¹
Uganda
United Kingdom⁸
United States⁵
Vatican City
Venezuela
Viet Nam, Rep.⁹
Yugoslavia¹⁰
Zambia
Zimbabwe¹

NOTES:

¹ See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.

² With a statement.

³ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁴ CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong. With declaration.

⁵ With reservation.

⁶ Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

⁷ Extended to Cook Is. (including Niue) and Tokelau Is.

⁸ Extended to Anguilla, Ascension Is., British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Channel Is., Christmas and Cocos (Keeling) Is., Falkland Is. (Colony and Dependencies), Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Montserrat, St. Helena, Tristan da Cunha, Turks and Caicos Is.

⁹ See Vietnam footnote under AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC: convention of September 19, 1949 (3 UST 3008; TIAS 2487; 125 UNTS 22).

¹⁰ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention for the promotion of inter-American cultural relations.¹ Signed at Caracas March 28, 1954; entered into force February 18, 1955; for the United States October 3, 1957.

8 UST 1903; TIAS 3936.

States which are parties:

Brazil
Costa Rica
Ecuador

CULTURAL RELATIONS (Cont'd)

Haiti
Panama
Paraguay
United States
Venezuela

NOTE:

¹Replaces as between contracting parties the convention of December 23, 1936 (51 Stat. 178; TS 928; 3 Bevans 372; 188 LNTS 125). Parties to the 1936 convention not party to the 1954 convention are: Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua and Peru.

Protocol revising the convention of November 22, 1928 relating to international expositions, with appendix and annex.¹ Done at Paris November 30, 1972; entered into force June 9, 1980.

32 UST 4283; TIAS 9948.

Parties:

Argentina
Australia
Austria
Belarus²
Belgium
Belize
Bolivia
Bulgaria²
Cambodia
Canada
Chile
China³
Costa Rica
Cuba
Czechoslovakia^{2,4}
Denmark
El Salvador
Finland
France
German Dem. Rep.⁵
Germany, Fed. Rep.⁵
Greece
Hungary²
Iceland
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Laos
Latvia
Mexico
Monaco
Morocco
Netherlands
Nicaragua
Norway
Panama
Peru
Qatar
Romania²
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Slovak Rep.²
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Thailand
Tunisia

Ukraine²
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.^{2,6}
United Kingdom
United States²
Uruguay
Venezuela

Amendment:
June 24, 1982.

NOTES:

¹Replaces as between the contracting parties the convention of November 22, 1928, as amended. Parties to the 1928 convention that are not parties to the 1972 protocol are Haiti, Israel (with a reservation), Lebanon (with a reservation), Nigeria, Poland, and Portugal for which the 1928 convention remains in force as between the contracting parties.

²With reservations.

³Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

⁴See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.

⁵See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁶See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Protocol to the agreement on the importation of educational, scientific and cultural materials of November 22, 1950. Done at Nairobi November 26, 1976; entered into force January 2, 1982; for the United States November 15, 1989.

TIAS

Parties:

Australia
Austria¹
Barbados
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Bulgaria
Croatia
Cuba
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Egypt
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.^{1,2}
Greece
Holy See
Iraq¹
Ireland
Italy
Kazakhstan
Lithuania³
Luxembourg¹
Moldova
Netherlands⁴
Portugal¹
Russian Fed.
San Marino
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Spain¹
Sweden³
United Kingdom^{1,5}
United States¹
Venezuela
Yugoslavia⁶

NOTES:

¹With declaration.

²See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

³With reservation.

⁴Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

⁵Extended to Anguilla, Bailiwicks of Guernsey and Jersey, Cayman Is., Falkland Is., Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Montserrat, St. Helena and dependencies, South Georgia and the South Sandwich Is., Turks and Caicos Is. and Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia in the Island of Cyprus.

⁶See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

CUSTOMS

(See also AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC; CULTURAL RELATIONS; TRADE AND COMMERCE)

Convention concerning the formation of an International Union for the Publication of Customs Tariffs, regulations of execution, and final declarations. Signed at Brussels July 5, 1890; entered into force April 1, 1891. 26 Stat. 1518; TS 384; 1 Bevans 172.

Protocol modifying the convention of July 5, 1890 relating to the creation of an International Union for the Publication of Customs Tariffs. Done at Brussels December 16, 1949; entered into force May 5, 1950; for the United States September 15, 1957.

8 UST 1669; TIAS 3922; 72 UNTS 3.

States which are parties:

Albania¹
Algeria
Argentina¹
Austria
Belgium
Bolivia¹
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burundi
Canada
Chile
China^{1,2}
Colombia
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Cuba
Cyprus
Czechoslovakia^{3,4}
Denmark⁵
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador¹
Egypt
Estonia¹
Finland
France⁵
Germany
Greece
Haiti
Hungary
Iceland
India

CUSTOMS (Cont'd)

Indonesia
 Iran
 Iraq
 Ireland
 Israel
 Italy
 Japan
 Jordan
 Korea
 Latvia¹
 Lebanon
 Libya
 Lithuania¹
 Luxembourg
 Malaysia
 Malta
 Mexico
 Morocco
 Netherlands⁵
 Nicaragua
 Norway
 Pakistan
 Panama¹
 Philippines
 Poland
 Portugal⁵
 Romania
 Rwanda
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Slovak Rep.³
 South Africa¹
 Spain⁵
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syrian Arab Rep.
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.⁶
 United States
 Venezuela
 Vietnam⁷
 Yugoslavia⁸

NOTES:

¹Not a party to Protocol.²Pre 1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.³Does not recognize that Germany, taken as a whole, is legally bound by signature affixed "for Germany".⁴See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.⁵Applicable to all territories.⁶See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.⁷See Vietnam footnote under AGRICULTURE: agreement of January 25, 1924 (26 UST 1840; TIAS 8141; 57 LNTS 135).⁸See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention on publicity of customs documents. Signed at Santiago May 3, 1923; entered into force July 10, 1925.

44 Stat. 2547; TS 753; 2 Bevans 420; 33 LNTS 11.

States which are parties:

Brazil

Chile
 Costa Rica
 Cuba
 Dominican Rep.
 El Salvador
 Haiti
 Panama
 Paraguay
 United States
 Uruguay

Convention establishing a Customs Co-operation Council, with annex and protocol. Done at Brussels December 15, 1950; entered into force November 4, 1952; for the United States November 5, 1970.
 22 UST 320; TIAS 7063; 157 UNTS 129; 160 UNTS 267.

States which are parties:

Albania
 Algeria
 Angola
 Argentina
 Armenia
 Australia¹
 Austria²
 Azerbaijan
 Bahamas, The
 Bangladesh
 Belgium²
 Botswana
 Brazil
 Bulgaria
 Burkina Faso
 Burma
 Burundi
 Cameroon
 Canada
 Cape Verde
 Central African Rep.
 Chile
 China³
 Congo
 Congo, Dem. Rep.
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Cuba
 Cyprus
 Czech Rep.
 Denmark²
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 Estonia
 Ethiopia⁴
 Finland
 France²
 Gabon
 Gambia, The
 German Dem. Rep.⁵
 Germany, Fed. Rep.^{2,5}
 Ghana
 Greece²
 Guatemala
 Guinea
 Guyana
 Haiti
 Hong Kong
 Hungary
 Iceland²
 India
 Indonesia
 Iran
 Iraq
 Ireland²
 Israel
 Italy²

Jamaica
 Japan
 Jordan
 Kazakhstan
 Kenya
 Korea
 Latvia
 Lebanon
 Lesotho
 Liberia
 Libya
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg²
 Madagascar
 Malawi
 Malaysia
 Mali
 Malta
 Mauritania
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Mongolia
 Morocco
 Mozambique
 Namibia
 Nepal
 Netherlands²
 New Zealand
 Niger
 Nigeria
 Norway²
 Pakistan
 Paraguay
 Peru
 Philippines
 Poland
 Portugal²
 Qatar
 Romania
 Rwanda
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Sierra Leone
 Singapore
 Slovak Rep.¹
 Slovenia
 South Africa
 Spain⁶
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan
 Swaziland
 Sweden²
 Switzerland²
 Syrian Arab Rep.
 Tanzania
 Thailand
 Togo
 Trinidad & Tobago
 Tunisia
 Turkey²
 Uganda
 Ukraine
 Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.⁷
 United Arab Emirates²
 United Kingdom²
 United States^{1,2}
 Uruguay
 Uzbekistan
 Yugoslavia⁸
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe

NOTES:

¹With reservation.

CUSTOMS (Cont'd)

² Also party to the protocol on the European Customs Union Study Group.

³ Applicable to Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

⁴ See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

⁵ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁶ Extended to Spanish possessions.

⁷ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

⁸ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

International convention to facilitate the importation of commercial samples and advertising material.¹ Done at Geneva November 7, 1952; entered into force November 20, 1955; for the United States October 17, 1957.
8 UST 1636; TIAS 3920; 221 UNTS 255.

States which are parties:

Antigua & Barbuda²

Australia

Austria

Barbados²

Belgium

Belize²

Bosnia-Herzegovina

Canada

Congo, Dem. Rep.

Croatia

Cuba³

Cyprus

Czech Rep.

Denmark

Dominica²

Egypt

Fiji

Finland

France

Gambia, The²

Germany, Fed. Rep.^{3,4}

Ghana

Greece

Grenada²

Guinea

Guyana²

Haiti

Hong Kong⁵

Hungary

Iceland

India³

Indonesia

Iran

Ireland

Israel

Italy

Jamaica

Japan

Kenya

Korea, Rep.

Luxembourg

Malaysia

Malta⁶

Mauritius

Netherlands⁷

New Zealand⁸

Nigeria

Norway

Pakistan

Papua New Guinea²

Poland

Portugal

Romania⁶

Russian Fed.

Rwanda

St. Kitts & Nevis²

St. Lucia²

St. Vincent & the Grenadines²

Seychelles²

Sierra Leone

Singapore

Slovak Rep.

Slovenia

Spain

Sri Lanka

Suriname²

Sweden

Switzerland⁹

Tanzania³

Thailand

Tonga

Trinidad & Tobago³

Turkey

Uganda³

United Kingdom¹⁰

United States¹¹

Western Samoa²

Yugoslavia¹²

Zimbabwe²

NOTES:

¹ Pursuant to articles 3(2) and 23 of the A.T.A. carnet convention of December 6, 1961 (TIAS 6631) the United States gave notice on May 19, 1969, effective June 30, 1969, of acceptance of A.T.A. carnets for goods temporarily imported under the 1952 samples convention.

² See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.

³ With reservation.

⁴ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁵ CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.

⁶ With declaration.

⁷ Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

⁸ Extended to Cook Is. (including Niue) and the Tokelau Is.

⁹ Applicable to Liechtenstein.

¹⁰ Extended to Anguilla, British Virgin Is., Falkland Is., Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Montserrat, and St. Helena.

¹¹ Extended to all possessions except American Samoa, Guam, Kingman's Reef, Johnston Is., Midway Is., Virgin Is., and Wake Is.

¹² See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Customs convention on containers, with annexes and protocol of signature.* Done at Geneva May 18, 1956; entered into force August 4, 1959; for the United States March 3, 1969. 20 UST 301; TIAS 6634; 338 UNTS 103.

States which are parties:

Algeria^{1**}

Antigua & Barbuda

Australia^{2**}

Austria**

Barbados³

Belgium

Bosnia-Herzegovina

Brunei³

Bulgaria**

Cambodia

Cameroon

Canada**

Croatia

Cuba^{1**}

Cyprus³

Czech Rep.**

Denmark⁴

Dominica³

Finland**

France

Gambia, The³

Germany, Fed. Rep.⁵

Greece

Grenada³

Hungary**

Ireland

Israel

Italy

Jamaica

Japan

Kiribati³

Luxembourg

Malawi

Mauritius

Netherlands⁶

Norway

Papua New Guinea³

Poland^{1**}

Portugal

Romania^{1**}

St. Kitts & Nevis³

St. Lucia³

St. Vincent & the Grenadines³

Sierra Leone

Singapore³

Slovak Rep.^{1**}

Slovenia

Solomon Is.

Spain**

Sweden

Switzerland^{7**}

Tanzania³

Trinidad & Tobago**

Tuvalu³

United Kingdom⁸

United States^{9**}

Yugoslavia¹⁰

NOTES:

* Replaced as between the contracting parties by the customs convention on containers of December 2, 1972 (see below).

** Parties to the 1972 convention.

¹ With reservation.

² Extended to Christmas Is., Cocos (Keeling) Is., and Norfolk Is.

³ See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.

⁴ Extended to Danish customs area, which does not include Faroe Is. and Greenland.

⁵ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁶ Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

⁷ Applicable to Principality of Liechtenstein so long as customs union treaty with Switzerland remains in force.

⁸ Extended to Anguilla, Bermuda, Bailiwick of Guernsey, Falkland Is., Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Jersey, and Montserrat.

CUSTOMS (Cont'd)

⁹Extended to the customs territory of the United States [which, at the present time, includes the States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico].

¹⁰See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Customs convention on the temporary importation of professional equipment, with annexes. Done at Brussels June 8, 1961; entered into force July 1, 1962; for the United States March 3, 1969.

20 UST 33; TIAS 6630; 473 UNTS 153.

States which are parties:

Algeria
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Bulgaria
Central African Rep.
Cuba
Cyprus
Czechoslovakia¹
Denmark²
Egypt
Finland
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.³
Greece⁴
Hong Kong⁵
Hungary
Iceland
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Kenya
Korea
Lebanon
Lesotho
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malta
Netherlands⁶
New Zealand
Niger
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Slovak Rep.
South Africa
Spain⁴
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland⁷
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda
United Kingdom⁸
United States⁹
Yugoslavia¹⁰
Zimbabwe

NOTES:

¹See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.

²Extended to Danish customs area, which does not include Faroe Is. and Greenland.

³See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁴Not bound by Annex C.

⁵CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.

⁶Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

⁷Extended to Principality of Liechtenstein so long as customs union treaty with Switzerland remains in force.

⁸Extended to Bailiwick of Guernsey, Isle of Man, and Jersey.

⁹Extended to the customs territory of the United States [which, at the present time, includes the States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico].

¹⁰See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Customs convention on the A.T.A. carnet for temporary admission of goods, with annex. Done at Brussels December 6, 1961; entered into force July 30, 1963; for the United States March 3, 1969.

20 UST 58; TIAS 6631; 473 UNTS 219.

States which are parties:

Algeria
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Bulgaria
Canada
China¹
Cote d'Ivoire
Cuba
Cyprus
Czechoslovakia²
Denmark³
Egypt
Finland
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.⁴
Greece
Hungary
Iceland
India
Iran
Ireland⁵
Israel
Italy
Japan
Korea
Lebanon
Lesotho
Luxembourg
Malaysia
Malta
Mauritius
Netherlands⁶
New Zealand
Niger
Nigeria⁵
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Senegal
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
South Africa⁵
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland⁷
Trinidad & Tobago

Tunisia
Turkey
United Kingdom^{5,8}
United States^{5,9}
Yugoslavia¹⁰

NOTES:

¹Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

²See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.

³Not applicable to Faroe Is. and Greenland.

⁴See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁵With reservation.

⁶Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

⁷Applicable to Principality of Liechtenstein so long as customs union treaty with Switzerland remains in force.

⁸Extended to Bailiwick of Guernsey, Gibraltar, Jersey, and Isle of Man.

⁹Extended to the customs territory of the United States [which at the present time, includes the States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico].

¹⁰See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Customs convention on containers, 1972, with annexes and protocol.¹ Done at Geneva December 2, 1972; entered into force December 6, 1975; for the United States May 12, 1985. TIAS 12085; 988 UNTS 43.

States which are parties:

Algeria
Australia
Austria
Belarus²
Bulgaria
Burundi
Canada
China³
Cuba²
Czech Rep.
Finland
German Dem. Rep.^{2,4}
Hungary
Indonesia
Korea
Morocco
New Zealand⁵
Poland
Romania
Russian Fed.
Slovak Rep.
Spain⁶
Switzerland⁷
Trinidad & Tobago
Ukraine²
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.^{2,8}
United States
Uzbekistan

NOTES:

¹Replaces as between contracting parties the convention of May 18, 1956 (20 UST 301; TIAS 6634; 338 UNTS 103).

²With statement.

³Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

⁴See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁵Not applicable to Cook Is., Niue and Tokelau Is.

CUSTOMS (Cont'd)

⁶With reservation.

⁷Applicable to the Principality of Liechtenstein so long as customs union treaty with Switzerland remains in force.

⁸See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

International convention on the simplification and harmonization of customs procedures, with annexes.¹ Done at Kyoto May 18, 1973; entered into force September 25, 1974; for the United States January 28, 1984.

TIAS

Parties:

Algeria
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Bulgaria
Burundi
Cameroon
Canada
China
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Cote d'Ivoire
Cyprus
Denmark
European Communities
Finland
France
Gambia, The
Germany, Fed. Rep.²
Greece
Hungary
India
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Kenya
Korea
Lesotho
Luxembourg
Malaysia
Morocco
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Poland
Portugal
Rwanda
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland
Uganda
United Kingdom³
United States¹
Yugoslavia⁴
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:

¹The convention has thirty-one annexes, not all of which have entered into force and many of which are in force for only certain parties. The United States is not a party to certain annexes and has made reservations concerning others.

²See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

³Extended to the Channel Is. and the Isle of Man.

⁴See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Customs convention on the international transport of goods under cover of TIR carnets, with annexes.¹ Done at Geneva November 14, 1975; entered into force March 20, 1978; for the United States March 18, 1982.

TIAS

States which are parties:

Afghanistan²
Albania
Algeria²
Armenia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Belarus
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Bulgaria
Canada
Chile
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark³
Estonia
European Communities
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.^{2,4}
Germany, Fed. Rep.⁴
Greece
Hungary²
Indonesia
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Korea
Kuwait²
Kyrgyz Rep.
Latvia
Lebanon
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Malta
Moldova
Morocco
Netherlands⁵
Norway
Poland²
Portugal
Romania²
Russian Fed.
Slovak Rep.²
Slovenia
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland⁶

Syria

Tajikistan
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.^{2,7}
United Kingdom⁸
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Yugoslavia⁹

Amendments to annexes:

October 20, 1978.
October 18, 1979.
July 3, 1980.
October 23, 1981.
October 28, 1983.
October 12, 1984.

NOTES:

¹Replaces as between parties to the convention the customs convention of January 15, 1959 (20 UST 184; TIAS 6633). Japan is a party to the 1959 convention (with reservations) but not a party to the 1975 convention.

²With reservation(s).

³Extended to Faroe Is.

⁴See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁵For the Kingdom in Europe, Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

⁶Applicable to Liechtenstein.

⁷See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

⁸Applicable to the Bailiwicks of Guernsey and Jersey, Gibraltar and the Isle of Man.

⁹See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

International convention on the harmonized commodity description and coding system. Done at Brussels June 14, 1983; entered into force January 1, 1988; for the United States January 1, 1989.

TIAS

Parties:

Algeria
Australia
Austria
Bangladesh
Belgium
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Cameroon
Canada
Chad
China
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Cote d'Ivoire
Czechoslovakia¹
Denmark
European Economic Community
Finland
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.²
Greece
Hungary
Iceland
India
Ireland
Israel

CUSTOMS (Cont'd)

Italy
 Japan
 Jordan
 Kenya
 Korea
 Lesotho
 Luxembourg
 Madagascar
 Malawi
 Malaysia
 Malta
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Mongolia
 Morocco
 Netherlands
 New Zealand
 Niger
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Pakistan
 Portugal
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Slovak Rep.
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Swaziland
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Thailand
 Togo
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Uganda
 United Kingdom
 United States
 Yugoslavia³
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe

Amendment:
 June 24, 1986.

NOTES:

¹ See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.

² See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

³ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

DEFENSE

(See also GERMANY; NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION)

Convention on the provisional administration of European colonies and possessions in the Americas. Signed at Habana July 30, 1940; entered into force January 8, 1942.

56 Stat. 1273; TS 977; 3 Bevans 623; 161 UNTS 253.

States which are parties:

Argentina¹

Brazil
 Colombia
 Costa Rica
 Dominican Rep.
 Ecuador
 El Salvador
 Guatemala
 Haiti
 Honduras
 Mexico
 Nicaragua
 Panama
 Peru
 United States
 Uruguay
 Venezuela

NOTE:

¹ With reservation.

Act of Habana concerning the provisional administration of European colonies and possessions in the Americas. Signed at Habana July 30, 1940; entered into force July 30, 1940.

54 Stat. 2491; EAS 199; 3 Bevans 619.

States which are parties:

Argentina¹
 Bolivia
 Brazil
 Chile¹
 Colombia¹
 Costa Rica
 Cuba
 Dominican Rep.
 Ecuador
 El Salvador
 Guatemala
 Haiti
 Honduras
 Mexico
 Nicaragua
 Panama
 Paraguay
 Peru
 United States
 Uruguay¹
 Venezuela¹

NOTE:

¹ With reservation.

Inter-American treaty of reciprocal assistance (Rio Treaty). Done at Rio de Janeiro September 2, 1947; entered into force December 3, 1948.

62 Stat. 1681; TIAS 1838; 4 Bevans 559; 21 UNTS 77.

States which are parties:

Argentina
 Bahamas, The
 Bolivia
 Brazil
 Chile
 Colombia
 Costa Rica
 Cuba
 Dominican Rep.
 Ecuador¹
 El Salvador
 Guatemala^{1 2}
 Haiti
 Honduras²
 Mexico
 Nicaragua²
 Panama

Paraguay
 Peru
 Trinidad & Tobago
 United States
 Uruguay
 Venezuela

NOTES:

¹ With declaration.

² With reservation.

Agreement for mutual defense assistance in Indochina, with three annexes. Signed at Saigon December 23, 1950; entered into force December 23, 1950.

3 UST 2756; TIAS 2447; 185 UNTS 3.

States which are parties:

Cambodia
 France
 Laos
 United States
 Vietnam¹

NOTE:

¹ See Vietnam footnote under AGRICULTURE: agreement of January 25, 1924 (26 UST 1840; TIAS 8141; 57 LNTS 135).

Security treaty (ANZUS Pact). Signed at San Francisco September 1, 1951; entered into force April 29, 1952.¹

3 UST 3420; TIAS 2493; 131 UNTS 83.

States which are parties:

Australia
 New Zealand
 United States

NOTE:

¹ As of September 17, 1986, the United States suspended obligations under the treaty as between the United States and New Zealand.

Southeast Asia collective defense treaty, with protocol (SEATO).¹ Signed at Manila September 8, 1954; entered into force February 19, 1955.

6 UST 81; TIAS 3170; 209 UNTS 28.

States which are parties:

Australia
 France
 New Zealand
 Philippines
 Thailand
 United Kingdom
 United States²

NOTES:

¹ By decision of the SEATO Council of September 24, 1975, the Organization ceased to exist as of June 30, 1977. The collective defense treaty remains in force.

² With an understanding.

The Pacific Charter. Signed at Manila September 8, 1954; entered into force September 8, 1954.

6 UST 91; TIAS 3171; 209 UNTS 23.

States which are parties:

Australia
 France
 New Zealand
 Pakistan
 Philippines
 Thailand

DEFENSE (Cont'd)

United Kingdom
United States

Declaration relating to the Baghdad Pact (CENTO). Signed at London July 28, 1958; entered into force July 28, 1958.

9 UST 1077; TIAS 4084; 335 UNTS 205.

States which are parties:

Iran
Pakistan
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding on the co-production and sale of modular thermal imaging systems, with annex.¹ Signed at Washington July 11, 1985; entered into force July 11, 1985.

TIAS 11228.

States which are parties:

Germany, Fed. Rep.²
Switzerland
United States

NOTES:

¹See also under NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION: COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.

²See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Memorandum of understanding concerning the four power air senior national representative cooperative long term technology projects. Signed at Washington and Paris April 11 and 27 and June 28, 1988; entered into force June 28, 1988.

TIAS

Agreement concerning the accession of Belgium, the Netherlands and the United Kingdom to the United States-German memorandum of understanding of March 10 and June 13, 1986 for cooperative software development and implementation for the EIFEL system. Signed at Bonn, Brussels, Washington, The Hague and London January 27, March 8, April 5, June 27 and July 19, 1988; entered into force July 19, 1988.

TIAS

Parties:

Belgium
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
Netherlands
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:

¹See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Memorandum of understanding concerning a cooperative program for full integration of a radar in the AV-8B weapon system and the production and life cycle support of a radar equipped AV-8B (AV-8B Harrier II Plus), with annexes. Signed at Rome, Washington and Madrid August 8 and 31 and September 28, 1990; entered into force September 28, 1990.

TIAS

Parties:

Italy
Spain
United States

Treaty on conventional armed forces in Europe, with protocols and annexes. Done at Paris November 19, 1990; entered into force November 9, 1992.

TIAS

Parties:

Armenia
Azerbaijan
Belarus
Belgium
Bulgaria
Canada
Czechoslovakia¹
Denmark
France
Georgia
Germany, Fed. Rep.^{2,3}
Greece³
Hungary
Iceland
Italy
Kazakhstan
Luxembourg
Moldova
Netherlands⁴
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
Slovak Rep.
Spain³
Turkey⁵
Ukraine
United Kingdom⁶
United States

NOTES:

¹See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.

²See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

³With declaration(s).

⁴For the Kingdom in Europe.

⁵With reservation(s).

⁶Applicable to the Bailiwick of Jersey, the Bailiwick of Guernsey, the Isle of Man, the Dependent Territory of Gibraltar, UK Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia in the Island of Cyprus.

Memorandum of understanding for exchanges of information regarding third-generation anti-tank guided missiles. Signed at Washington, London, Paris and Bonn January 30, February 13 and March 7, 1991; entered into force March 7, 1991.

TIAS

Parties:

France
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:

¹See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Program memorandum of understanding concerning general arrangements for the collabo-

orative program on a multifunctional information distribution system, with supplement no. 1. Signed at Paris, Madrid, Washington, Rome and Bonn June 17, July 4, August 27 and October 4, 1991 and January 7, 1992; entered into force October 4, 1991.

TIAS

Memorandum of understanding on cooperative research, development and demonstration of internetworking technologies to improve communications systems network interoperability, with annex. Signed at Bonn, Washington, London and Paris October 22, November 7 and 14 and December 16, 1991; entered into force December 16, 1991.

TIAS

Parties:

Canada
France
Germany
Netherlands
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding concerning a cooperative program for full integration of a radar in the AV-8B weapon system and the production, remanufacture and in-service support of a radar equipped AV-8B (AV-8B HARRIER II PLUS), with annexes and supplemental agreement. Signed at Rome and Washington February 7 and March 4, 1992; entered into force November 12, 1992.

TIAS

Parties:

Italy
Spain
United States

Memorandum of understanding concerning cooperation on an international military satellite for communications (INMILSAT) (Feasibility Study). Done at Washington, London and Paris December 30, 1993, January 6 and 28, 1994; entered into force January 28, 1994.

TIAS

Parties:

France
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding for the development of synthetic aperture radar application to support coastal warfare and surface shipwake detection and characterization, with annexes. Signed at Washington, London and Kjeller August 12 and 25 and September 5, 1994; entered into force September 5, 1994.

TIAS

Parties:

Norway
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding for the technical cooperation program, with appendices. Signed at Melbourne October 24, 1995; entered into force October 24, 1995.

TIAS

Memorandum of understanding for senior national representatives (ARMY) cooperation and exchanges of information, with attachments and an understanding. Signed at Washington,

DEFENSE (Cont'd)

London, Paris and Bonn October 19, November 13 and 27, 1995 and January 9, 1996; entered into force January 9, 1996.
TIAS

Memorandum of understanding concerning multilateral exchange of research and development information, with appendix. Signed at Washington, Ottawa, London and Canberra October 20, November 15 and December 1, 1995 and January 30 and February 12, 1996; entered into force February 12, 1996.
TIAS

Memorandum of understanding concerning cooperation on project definition and validation of a medium extended air defense system, with annex. Signed at Washington, Rome and Bonn May 17, 24 and 28, 1996; entered into force May 28, 1996.
TIAS

Parties:
Germany
Italy
United States

Amendment:
December 16, 1996.

Document agreed among the States Parties to the Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe of November 19, 1990 ('the flank agreement'), with understanding. Adopted at Vienna May 31, 1996; entered into force May 15, 1997.
TIAS

Memorandum of understanding concerning multilateral exchange of military information, with appendix. Signed at Washington, London, Ottawa, Canberra and Wellington November 19, 1996, January 8, March 10 and 26, and April 18, 1997; entered into force April 18, 1997.
TIAS
Parties:
Australia
Canada
New Zealand
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of agreement concerning the Joint Strike Fighter (JSF) requirements validation project, with annex. Signed at Kjeller and Arlington June 10 and 11, 1997; entered into force June 11, 1997.
TIAS
Parties:
Denmark
Netherlands
Norway
United States

Memorandum of understanding for the cooperative production of the Evolved Sea Sparrow Missile (ESSM), with annexes. Signed at Arlington, The Hague, Brussels, Copenhagen, Haakonvern, Canberra, Lisbon, Rome, Athens, Ankara, Quebec, Madrid and Bonn August 7, 13, 14, 15, 21 and 23, September 8 and 22,

October 10, November 7, December 19 and 26, 1997 and January 2, 1998; entered into force December 26, 1997.
TIAS

Agreement for the High speed Anti-Radiation Missile (HARM) AGM-88 upgrade, with annexes. Signed at Washington, Bonn and Rome October 14, 1997, February 5 and March 7, 1998; entered into force March 7, 1998.
TIAS
Parties:
Germany
Italy
United States

DIPLOMATIC AGENTS

(See under **TERRORISM**)

DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS

Vienna convention on diplomatic relations. Done at Vienna April 18, 1961; entered into force April 24, 1964; for the United States December 13, 1972.
23 UST 3227; TIAS 7502; 500 UNTS 95.
States which are parties:

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Andorra
Angola
Argentina
Armenia
Australia¹
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The¹
Bahrain²
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus^{1,2}
Belgium¹
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana²
Brazil
Bulgaria^{1,2}
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia²
Cameroon
Canada¹
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China^{2,3,4}
Colombia
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba²
Cyprus

Czech Rep.
Denmark¹
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt²
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia⁵
Fiji
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France¹
Gabon
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.^{1,2,6}
Germany, Fed. Rep.^{1,6}
Ghana
Greece¹
Grenada
Guatemala¹
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti¹
Holy See
Honduras
Hungary¹
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq²
Ireland¹
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan¹
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait^{1,2}
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya²
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg¹
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Mali
Malta^{1,2}
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Mongolia^{1,2}
Morocco²
Mozambique
Namibia
Nauru
Nepal²

DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS (Cont'd)

Netherlands^{1 7}
 New Zealand¹
 Nicaragua
 Niger
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Oman¹
 Pakistan
 Panama
 Papua New Guinea
 Paraguay
 Peru
 Philippines
 Poland¹
 Portugal
 Qatar²
 Romania¹
 Russian Fed.^{1 2}
 Rwanda
 St. Lucia
 San Marino
 Sao Tome & Principe
 Saudia Arabia²
 Senegal
 Seychelles
 Sierra Leone
 Slovak Rep.¹
 Slovenia
 Somalia
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan²
 Suriname
 Swaziland
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syrian Arab Rep.²
 Tajikistan
 Tanzania¹
 Thailand
 Togo
 Tonga¹
 Trinidad & Tobago
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Turkmenistan
 Tuvalu
 Uganda
 Ukraine^{1 2}
 Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.^{1 2 8}
 United Arab Emirates¹
 United Kingdom¹
 United States
 Uruguay
 Uzbekistan
 Venezuela²
 Vietnam, Socialist Rep.²
 Western Samoa
 Yemen (Aden)^{1 2 9}
 Yemen (Sanaa)^{2 9}
 Yugoslavia¹⁰
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe

NOTES:

¹ With statement(s).

² With reservation(s).

³ The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this convention. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in the bilateral section.

⁴ Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

⁵ See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

⁶ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁷ Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

⁸ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

⁹ See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

¹⁰ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Optional protocol to the Vienna convention on diplomatic relations concerning the compulsory settlement of disputes. Done at Vienna April 18, 1961; entered into force April 24, 1964; for the United States December 13, 1972. 23 UST 3374; TIAS 7502; 500 UNTS 241.

States which are parties:

Australia
 Austria
 Bahamas, The
 Belgium
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Botswana
 Bulgaria
 Cambodia
 Central African Rep.
 Congo, Dem. Rep.
 Costa Rica
 Denmark
 Dominican Rep.
 Ecuador
 Estonia
 Fiji
 Finland
 Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia¹
 France
 Gabon
 Germany, Fed. Rep.²
 Guinea
 Hungary
 Iceland
 India
 Iran
 Iraq
 Italy
 Japan
 Kenya
 Korea
 Kuwait
 Laos
 Liechtenstein
 Luxembourg
 Madagascar
 Malawi
 Malaysia
 Malta
 Mauritius
 Nepal
 Netherlands³
 New Zealand
 Nicaragua
 Niger
 Norway
 Oman
 Pakistan
 Panama
 Paraguay

Philippines
 Seychelles
 Slovenia
 Sri Lanka
 Suriname
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Tanzania
 United Kingdom
 United States
 Yugoslavia⁴

NOTES:

¹ With declaration.

² See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

³ Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

⁴ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

DISPUTES

(See INVESTMENT DISPUTES;
 PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF
 DISPUTES)

DRUGS

(See HEALTH; NARCOTIC
 DRUGS)

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT

Convention on the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, with supplementary protocols nos. 1 and 2 and memorandum of understanding on the application of Article 15. Signed at Paris December 14, 1960; entered into force September 30, 1961. 12 UST 1728; TIAS 4891; 888 UNTS 179.

States which are parties:

Australia¹
 Austria
 Belgium
 Canada
 Czech Rep.
 Denmark
 Finland¹
 France
 Germany, Fed. Rep.²
 Greece
 Hungary
 Iceland
 Ireland
 Italy
 Japan¹
 Korea
 Luxembourg
 Mexico
 Netherlands
 New Zealand¹

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT (Cont'd)

Norway
Poland
Portugal
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States³

NOTES:

¹Not party to memorandum of understanding.

²See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

³With interpretation and explanation.

Agreement for economic and technical assistance to the programs of Central American Integration. Signed at Guatemala October 30, 1965; entered into force September 28, 1967. 18 UST 2770; TIAS 6362.

States which are parties:

Costa Rica
El Salvador
Guatemala
Honduras
Nicaragua
United States

Agreement for the establishment of the International Development Law Institute. Signed at Rome February 5, 1988; entered into force April 28, 1989.

TIAS

Parties:

China
France
Philippines
Sudan
United States

EDUCATION

(See under CULTURAL
RELATIONS)

ENDANGERED SPECIES

(See CONSERVATION)

ENERGY

(See also ATOMIC ENERGY)

Agreement concerning the establishment of a coordinating group to direct and coordinate development of international cooperation in the field of energy, and related matters. Commu-

nique issued at Washington February 13, 1974; entered into force February 13, 1974.

25 UST 223; TIAS 7791.

Parties:

Belgium
Canada
Denmark
European Community
France¹
Germany, Fed. Rep.²
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Luxembourg
Netherlands
Norway
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
United Kingdom
United States

NOTES:

¹France does not accept point 9 and first three paragraphs of point 10.

²See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Memorandum of understanding concerning cooperative information exchange relating to the development of solar heating and cooling systems in buildings. Formulated at Odeillo, France October 1-4, 1974; entered into force July 1, 1975.

26 UST 2932; TIAS 8202.

Parties:

Australia
Belgium
Canada
Denmark
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
Greece
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Netherlands
New Zealand
Spain
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:

¹See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Agreement on an international energy program, including establishment of the International Energy Agency. Done at Paris November 18, 1974; entered into force provisionally November 18, 1974; definitively January 19, 1976. 27 UST 1685; TIAS 8278.

States which are parties:¹

Australia
Austria
Belgium
Canada
Denmark
Finland
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.^{2 3}
Greece
Hungary
Ireland
Italy
Japan

Luxembourg
Netherlands
New Zealand
Portugal
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Turkey
United Kingdom⁵
United States

Amendment:

February 5, 1975 (27 UST 1817; TIAS 8278).

NOTES:

¹Although not a party to the agreement, Norway participates in the work of the Agency in accordance with an agreement of November 7, 1974 between the Government of Norway and the International Energy Agency.

²See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

³With declaration.

⁴Extended to The Bailiwick of Guernsey and the Isle of Man.

Long-term cooperation program in the field of energy. Done at Paris January 30, 1976; entered into force March 8, 1976.

27 UST 231; TIAS 8229.

States which are parties:

Australia
Austria
Belgium
Canada
Denmark
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
Greece
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Luxembourg
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Portugal
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:

¹See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for the establishment of a project on the fluidised combustion of coal, with annexes. Done at Paris November 20, 1975; entered into force November 20, 1975.

33 UST 2131; TIAS 10177.

Parties:

Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:

¹See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for the establishment of the economic assessment service for coal,

ENERGY (Cont'd)

with annex. Done at Paris November 20, 1975; entered into force November 20, 1975.

32 UST 1337; TIAS 9775.

Parties:

Australia
Canada
Denmark
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Netherlands
Spain
Sweden
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:

¹See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on energy conservation in buildings and community systems, with annexes. Done at Paris March 16, 1977; entered into force March 16, 1977.

TIAS 10553.

Parties:

Australia
Belgium
Canada
Denmark
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
Greece
Italy
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Sweden
Switzerland
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:

¹See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on energy conservation in heat transfer and heat exchangers, with annexes. Done at Paris June 28, 1977; entered into force June 28, 1977.

TIAS

Parties:

Sweden
Switzerland
United Kingdom
United States

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on man-made geothermal energy systems, with annex. Done at Paris October 6, 1977; entered into force October 6, 1977.

33 UST 2157; TIAS 10178.

Parties:

Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
Japan
Sweden
Switzerland

United Kingdom

United States

NOTE:

¹See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development of plasma wall interaction in textor, with annex. Done at Paris October 6, 1977; entered into force October 6, 1977.

33 UST 2181; TIAS 10179.

Parties:

Canada
European Atomic Energy Community (EURATOM)
Japan
Turkey
United States

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on superconducting magnets for fusion power, with annex. Done at Paris October 6, 1977; entered into force October 6, 1977.

33 UST 2201; TIAS 10180.

Parties:

European Atomic Energy Community (EURATOM)
Japan
Switzerland
United States

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on the production of hydrogen from water, with annexes. Done at Paris October 6, 1977; entered into force October 6, 1977.

TIAS

Parties:

Belgium
Canada
Commission of the European Communities
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹

Italy

Japan

Netherlands

Sweden

Switzerland

United Kingdom

United States

NOTE:

¹See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for the establishment of a project on small solar power systems, with annexes. Done at Paris October 6, 1977; entered into force October 6, 1977.

TIAS

Parties:

Austria
Belgium
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
Greece
Italy
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:

¹See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Supplement to the implementing agreement of October 6, 1977 for the establishment of a project on small solar power systems, with annex. Done at Paris May 22, 1979; entered into force May 22, 1979.

TIAS

Parties:

Belgium
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
Greece
Italy
Spain
Sweden
United States

NOTE:

¹See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on wind energy conversion systems, with annexes. Done at Paris October 6, 1977; entered into force October 6, 1977.

TIAS

Parties:

Canada
Denmark
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
Ireland
Japan
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Sweden
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:

¹See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for cooperation in the development of large scale wind energy conversion systems. Done at Paris October 6, 1977; entered into force October 6, 1977.

TIAS

Parties:

Denmark
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
Sweden
United States

NOTE:

¹See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for the establishment of a project on the treatment of coal gasifier effluent liquors, with annexes. Done at Paris October 17, 1977; entered into force October 17, 1977, effective October 1, 1976.

33 UST 2229; TIAS 10181.

Parties:

Netherlands
United Kingdom
United States

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on wave power, with

ENERGY (Cont'd)

annex. Done at Tokyo April 13, 1978; entered into force April 13, 1978.

33 UST 2253; TIAS 10182.

Parties:

Canada
Ireland
Japan
United Kingdom
United States

Implementing agreement for a program of research, development and demonstration on forestry energy, with annex. Done at Tokyo April 13, 1978; entered into force April 13, 1978.

TIAS

Parties:

Belgium
Canada
Denmark
Ireland
New Zealand
Norway
Sweden
Switzerland
United Kingdom
United States

Implementing agreement for the establishment of the biomass conversion technical information service. Done at Paris May 24, 1978; entered into force May 24, 1978.

TIAS

Parties:

Belgium
Canada
Commission of the European Communities
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
Ireland
Italy
Japan
New Zealand
Sweden
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:

¹See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on advanced heat pump systems, with annex. Done at Paris July 27, 1978; entered into force July 27, 1978.

33 UST 2279; TIAS 10183.

Parties:

Belgium
Canada
Denmark
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
Italy
Japan
Netherlands
Spain
Sweden
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:

¹See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development for energy conservation in cement manufacture, with annex. Done at Paris July 27, 1978; entered into force July 27, 1978.

33 UST 2305; TIAS 10184.

Parties:

Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
New Zealand
Sweden
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:

¹See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on energy conservation through energy storage, with annex. Done at Paris September 22, 1978; entered into force September 22, 1978; for the United States February 21, 1979.

33 UST 2325; TIAS 10185.

Parties:

Belgium
Commission of the European Communities
Denmark
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
Netherlands
Sweden
United States²

NOTES:

¹See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

²With an understanding.

Implementing agreement for a program of research, development and demonstration on geothermal equipment. Done at Paris May 22, 1979; entered into force May 22, 1979.

33 UST 2359; TIAS 10186.

Parties:

Italy
Mexico
New Zealand
United States

Implementing agreement for a program of research, development and demonstration on enhanced recovery of oil, with annex. Done at Paris May 22, 1979; entered into force May 22, 1979.

TIAS

Parties:

Austria
Canada
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
Japan
Norway
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:

¹See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on high temperature materials for automotive engines, with annex. Done at Paris May 22, 1979; entered into force May 22, 1979.

33 UST 2383; TIAS 10187.

Parties:

Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
United States

NOTE:

¹See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for a program of research, development, and demonstration on hot dry rock technology, with annex. Done at Paris September 18, 1979; entered into force October 1, 1979.

33 UST 2408; TIAS 10188.

Parties:

Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
Japan
United States

Extension:

September 19, 1983.

NOTE:

¹See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for the establishment of a project on control of nitrogen oxides emissions during coal combustion, with annexes. Done at Paris March 21, 1980; entered into force March 21, 1980.

32 UST 5725; TIAS 10014.

Parties:

Canada
Denmark
Sweden
United States

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on radiation damage in fusion materials, with annexes. Done at Paris October 21, 1980; entered into force October 21, 1980.

TIAS

Parties:

Canada
European Atomic Energy Community
Japan
Switzerland
United States

Implementing agreement for a program of energy technology systems analysis, with annex. Done at Paris November 13, 1980; entered into force November 13, 1980.

TIAS

Parties:

Australia
Belgium
Commission of the European Communities
Denmark
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
Italy
Norway
Sweden
Switzerland
United States

NOTE:

¹See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development and demonstration on energy conservation in the pulp and paper in-

ENERGY (Cont'd)

dustry, with annexes. Done at Paris February 18, 1981; entered into force February 18, 1981. TIAS 10525.

Parties:

Belgium
Canada
Japan
Netherlands
Norway
Spain
Sweden
United Kingdom
United States

Implementing agreement for a program of research, development and demonstration on coal/oil mixtures. Done at Paris March 23, 1981; entered into force March 23, 1981.

TIAS

Parties:

Canada
Japan
Netherlands
Spain
Sweden
United States

Memorandum of understanding concerning the exchange of energy-related information. Done July 27-September 24, 1987; entered into force September 24, 1987.

TIAS

Parties:

Denmark
Finland
Norway
Sweden
United States

ENVIRONMENT

United Nations framework convention on climate change, with annexes. Done at New York May 9, 1992; entered into force March 21, 1994.

TIAS

Parties:

Albania
Algeria
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria¹
Burkina Faso

Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China²
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Cook Is.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia¹
Cuba¹
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia
European Economic Community¹
Fiji¹
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
Germany
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary¹
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati¹
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Malawi
Malaysia

Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Monaco¹
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nauru¹
Nepal
Netherlands³
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Niue
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea¹
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Samoa
San Marino
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.¹
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syria
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkmenistan
Tuvalu¹
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom⁴
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu

ENVIRONMENT (Cont'd)

Venezuela
Vietnam
Yemen
Yugoslavia
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Amendment:
December 11, 1997.

NOTES:

- ¹With declaration(s).
²Applicable to Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
³For the Kingdom in Europe.
⁴Applicable to Bailiwick of Jersey and Isle of Man.

North American agreement on environmental cooperation, with annexes. Signed at Mexico, Washington and Ottawa September 8, 9, 12 and 14, 1993; entered into force January 1, 1994.
TIAS
Parties:
Canada
Mexico
United States

ENVIRONMENTAL MODIFICATION

Convention on the prohibition of military or any other hostile use of environmental modification techniques, with annex. Done at Geneva May 18, 1977; entered into force October 5, 1978; for the United States January 17, 1980.

31 UST 333; TIAS 9614.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan
Algeria
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina¹
Australia
Austria
Bangladesh
Belarus
Belgium
Benin
Brazil
Brunei²
Bulgaria
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile
Costa Rica
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominica
Egypt
Finland
German Dem. Rep.³
Germany, Fed. Rep.³
Ghana
Greece

Guatemala⁴
Hungary
India
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Laos
Malawi
Mauritius
Mongolia
Netherlands⁵
New Zealand⁶
Niger
Norway
Pakistan
Papua New Guinea
Poland
Romania
St. Kitts & Nevis²
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Sao Tome & Principe
Slovak Rep.
Solomon Is.
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland⁴
Tunisia
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.⁷
United Kingdom⁸
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.
Yemen (Aden)⁹
Yemen (Sanaa)⁹

NOTES:

- ¹With declaration.
²See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
³See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
⁴With reservation(s).
⁵Applicable to the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
⁶Extended to Cook Is. and Niue.
⁷See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
⁸Extended to Anguilla, Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia in the Island of Cyprus and territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.
⁹See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

EPIZOOTICS

(See under AGRICULTURE)

EUROPEAN COLONIES AND POSSESSIONS

(See under DEFENSE)

EVIDENCE

(See under JUDICIAL PROCEDURE)

EXHIBITIONS AND EXPOSITIONS

(See under CULTURAL RELATIONS)

EXTRADITION

Convention on extradition.¹ Signed at Montevideo December 26, 1933; entered into force January 25, 1935.
49 Stat. 3111; TS 882; 3 Bevans 152; 165 LNTS 45.

States which are parties:

Argentina
Chile²
Colombia
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador²
El Salvador²
Guatemala
Honduras²
Mexico²
Nicaragua
Panama
United States²

NOTES:

- ¹Article 21 provides that the convention "does not abrogate or modify the bilateral or collective treaties, which at the present date are in force between the signatory States. Nevertheless, if any of said treaties lapse, the present Convention will take effect and become applicable immediately among the respective States" The United States has bilateral extradition treaties with each of the other parties which antedate the convention, except for those with Argentina, Colombia and Mexico.
²With reservation.

FINANCE

(See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; INVESTMENT DISPUTES; REPARATIONS)

North American framework agreement between the United States Treasury, the Banco de Mexico/Government of Mexico and the Bank of Canada. Signed at Mexico April 22 and 26, 1994; entered into force April 26, 1994.

TIAS
Parties:
Canada
Mexico
United States

FINANCE (Cont'd)**WORLD WAR II RELATED AGREEMENTS**

Accord relating to the liquidation of German property in Switzerland. Exchange of notes at Washington May 25, 1946; entered into force June 27, 1946.

13 UST 1118; TIAS 5058.

States which are parties:

France
Switzerland
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement concerning German property in Switzerland, with related notes. Signed at Bern August 28, 1952; entered into force March 19, 1953.

13 UST 1131; TIAS 5059; 175 UNTS 69.

States which are parties:

France
Switzerland
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement relating to German assets in Sweden. Exchanges of letters at Washington July 18, 1946; entered into force March 28, 1947. 61 Stat. 3191; TIAS 1657; 4 Bevans 88; 125 UNTS 119.

States which are parties:

France
Sweden
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding regarding German assets in Italy. Signed at Washington August 14, 1947; entered into force August 14, 1947.

61 Stat. 3292; TIAS 1664; 4 Bevans 552; 138 UNTS 111.

States which are parties:

France
Italy
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding regarding German assets in Italy, with exchange of notes. Signed at Rome March 29, 1957; entered into force March 29, 1957.

8 UST 445; TIAS 3797; 283 UNTS 137.

States which are parties:

France
Italy
United Kingdom
United States

Protocol relating to the transfer to the Italian Government of gold captured by the Allied military forces at Fortezza. Signed at London October 10, 1947; effective September 15, 1947.

61 Stat. 3239; TIAS 1658; 4 Bevans 637; 54 UNTS 193.

States which are parties:

Italy
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement relating to the resolution of conflicting claims to German enemy assets. Done at Brussels December 5, 1947; entered into force for the United States January 24, 1951. 2 UST 729; TIAS 2230.

States which are parties:

Belgium
Canada
Cuba
Denmark
Haiti
Honduras
Luxembourg
Netherlands
Nicaragua
United States¹

Extensions and amendments:

February 3, 1949 (2 UST 785; TIAS 2230).

May 10, 1950 (2 UST 791; TIAS 2230).

January 24, 1951 (2 UST 795; TIAS 2230).

April 30, 1952 (3 UST 4254; TIAS 2569).

NOTE:

¹ With reservation.

Protocol terminating obligations arising from the accord of May 10, 1948 (62 Stat. 2061; TIAS 1773) regarding German assets in Spain, with exchange of notes. Signed at Madrid August 9, 1958; entered into force July 2, 1959. 11 UST 2274; TIAS 4606; 351 UNTS 398.

States which are parties:

France
Spain
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement relating to the restitution of gold looted by Germany and transferred to the Bank for International Settlements. Effected by exchanges of letters at Washington May 13, 1948, between the Chairman of the Bank for International Settlements and representatives of the United States, United Kingdom, and France; entered into force May 13, 1948.

62 Stat. 2672; TIAS 1805; 4 Bevans 754; 140 UNTS 187.

Agreement relating to prewar external debts of the German Reich and the debt arising out of economic assistance furnished since May 8, 1945. Exchange of letters at Bonn March 6, 1951; entered into force March 6, 1951.

2 UST 1249; TIAS 2274; 106 UNTS 141.

States which are parties:

France
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:

¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Agreement for the submission to an arbitrator of certain claims with respect to gold looted by the Germans from Rome in 1943. Signed at Washington April 25, 1951; entered into force April 25, 1951.

2 UST 991; TIAS 2252; 91 UNTS 21; 100 UNTS 304.

States which are parties:

France

United Kingdom

United States

Agreement on German external debts. Signed at London February 27, 1953; entered into force September 16, 1953.

4 UST 443; TIAS 2792; 333 UNTS 3.

States which are parties:

Argentina
Australia¹
Austria
Belgium
Cambodia
Canada
Chile
Denmark
Egypt
Finland
France²
Germany, Fed. Rep.³
Greece
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Liechtenstein
Luxembourg
Malta⁴
Morocco⁴
Nauru⁴
Netherlands⁵
New Zealand⁶
Norway
Pakistan
Papua New Guinea⁴
Peru
South Africa⁷
Spain
Sri Lanka
Suriname⁴
Sweden
Switzerland⁸
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tanzania⁴
Thailand
Tunisia⁴
United Kingdom⁹
United States¹⁰
Western Samoa⁴
Yugoslavia¹¹
Zambia⁴
Zimbabwe⁴

NOTES:

¹ Extended to Norfolk Is.

² Extended to all French overseas territories.

³ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁴ See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.

⁵ Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

⁶ Extended to Cook Is., including Niue, and Tokelau Is.

⁷ Extended to Namibia.

⁸ With a statement.

⁹ Extended to Channel Is., Falkland Is., and Gibraltar.

¹⁰ Extended to all territories for the international relations of which the United States is responsible.

¹¹ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

FINANCE (Cont'd)

Letter-agreement relating to restitution and liquidation of confiscated property recovered in Italy from German forces ("Rome Treasure"). Letter of April 27, 1954, from Administrator, Paris Reparation Refugee Fund, to the American Ambassador, Rome, accepted by the United States, the United Kingdom, and Italy on July 23, 1954; entered into force July 23, 1954.

5 UST 2170; TIAS 3080.

Administrative agreement concerning the Arbitral Tribunal and the Mixed Commission under the agreement on German external debts, with annex and exchange of letters. Signed at Bonn December 1, 1954; entered into force December 1, 1954.

6 UST 865; TIAS 3233; 210 UNTS 197.

States which are parties:

France
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
United Kingdom
United States

Amendments:

November 30, 1956 (7 UST 3442; TIAS 3717; 265 UNTS 380).

August 29, 1960 (11 UST 2324; TIAS 4609; 385 UNTS 378).

June 26, 1969 (20 UST 2867; TIAS 6762).

NOTE:

¹See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Agreement relating to external debts of the City of Berlin and of public utility enterprises owned or controlled by Berlin. Exchange of notes at Bonn between the United States and the Federal Republic of Germany February 29 and March 2, 1956, with related notes of August 13 and 29, 1955; entered into force March 2, 1956.¹

7 UST 635; TIAS 3545; 273 UNTS 209.

NOTE:

¹Notes were exchanged *mutatis mutandis* by the Federal Republic of Germany with France and the United Kingdom.

Memorandum agreement relating to the disposition of certain German assets in Thailand. Signed at Bangkok January 31, 1957; entered into force January 31, 1957.

8 UST 129; TIAS 3747; 278 UNTS 105.

States which are parties:

France
Thailand
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement relating to the disposition of certain accounts in Thailand under article 16 of the treaty of peace with Japan. Signed at Washington July 30, 1953; entered into force July 30, 1953.

4 UST 1778; TIAS 2844; 215 UNTS 97.

States which are parties:

Thailand
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement relating to German assets in Portugal and to certain claims regarding monetary gold. Signed at Lisbon October 27, 1958; entered into force October 24, 1959.

351 UNTS 303.

States which are parties:

France
Portugal
United Kingdom
United States

MULTILATERAL FUNDS

Indus Basin Development Fund agreement, with annexes. Done at Karachi September 19, 1960; entered into force January 12, 1961; effective from April 1, 1960.

12 UST 19; TIAS 4671; 444 UNTS 259.

Supplemental agreement, 1964. Done at Washington March 31, 1964; entered into force April 6, 1964.

15 UST 396; TIAS 5570; 503 UNTS 388.

Parties:

Australia
Canada
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
New Zealand
Pakistan
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:

¹See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Tarbela Development Fund agreement. Done at Washington May 2, 1968; entered into force May 2, 1968.

19 UST 4866; TIAS 6492; 637 UNTS 4.

Supplemental agreement, 1975. Done at Washington August 15, 1975; entered into force August 15, 1975.

26 UST 2751; TIAS 8193.

Parties:

Canada
France¹
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
International Development Association²
Italy
Pakistan
United Kingdom
United States

NOTES:

¹Not a party to the supplemental agreement.

²Party to the supplemental agreement only.

Agreement establishing the African Development Fund, with schedules. Done at Abidjan November 29, 1972; entered into force June 30, 1973; for the United States November 18, 1976.

28 UST 4547; TIAS 8605.

Parties:

African Development Bank
Argentina

Austria
Belgium
Brazil
Canada
Denmark¹
Finland
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.²
Italy
Japan
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Netherlands
Norway¹
Saudi Arabia
Spain
Sweden¹
Switzerland
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States¹
Yugoslavia³

NOTES:

¹With declaration.

²See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

³See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Agreement establishing the International Fund for Agricultural Development. Done at Rome June 13, 1976; entered into force November 30, 1977.

28 UST 8435; TIAS 8765.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Cook Is.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia

FINANCE (Cont'd)

Cuba^{1 2}
 Cyprus
 Denmark
 Djibouti
 Dominica
 Dominican Rep.
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 El Salvador
 Equatorial Guinea
 Eritrea
 Ethiopia³
 Fiji
 Finland
 Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
 France²
 Gabon
 Gambia, The
 Georgia
 Germany, Fed. Rep.⁴
 Ghana
 Greece
 Grenada
 Guatemala
 Guinea
 Guinea-Bissau
 Guyana
 Haiti
 Honduras
 India
 Indonesia
 Iran
 Iraq
 Ireland
 Israel
 Italy
 Jamaica
 Japan
 Jordan
 Kazakhstan
 Kenya
 Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
 Korea, Rep.
 Kuwait
 Kyrgyz Rep.
 Laos
 Lebanon
 Lesotho
 Liberia
 Libya
 Luxembourg
 Madagascar
 Malawi
 Malaysia
 Maldives
 Mali
 Malta
 Mauritania
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Moldova
 Mongolia
 Morocco
 Mozambique
 Namibia
 Nepal
 Netherlands⁵
 New Zealand
 Nicaragua
 Niger
 Nigeria

Norway
 Oman
 Pakistan
 Panama
 Papua New Guinea
 Paraguay
 Peru
 Philippines
 Portugal
 Qatar
 Romania^{1 2}
 Rwanda
 St. Kitts & Nevis
 St. Lucia
 St. Vincent & the Grenadines
 Sao Tome & Principe
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Seychelles
 Sierra Leone
 Solomon Is.
 Somalia
 South Africa
 Spain¹
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan
 Suriname
 Swaziland
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syrian Arab Rep.
 Tajikistan
 Tanzania
 Thailand
 Togo
 Tonga
 Trinidad & Tobago
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Uganda
 United Arab Emirates
 United Kingdom¹
 United States
 Uruguay
 Venezuela²
 Vietnam, Socialist Rep.
 Western Samoa
 Yemen (Aden)⁶
 Yemen (Sanaa)⁶
 Yugoslavia⁷
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe

Amendment:
 December 11, 1986 (TIAS 12068).

NOTES:

- ¹ With statement.
² With reservation.
³ See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
⁴ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
⁵ Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
⁶ See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
⁷ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Agreement concerning the international fund for Ireland, with annexes. Done at Washington September 26, 1986; entered into force September 26, 1986.
 TIAS 11401.

Parties:
 Ireland
 United Kingdom
 United States

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

(See also FINANCE)

Articles of agreement of the International Monetary Fund, formulated at the Bretton Woods Conference July 1–22, 1944.¹ Opened for signature at Washington December 27, 1945; entered into force December 27, 1945. 60 Stat. 1401; TIAS 1501; 3 Bevans 1351; 2 UNTS 39.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan
 Albania
 Algeria
 Angola
 Antigua & Barbuda
 Argentina
 Armenia
 Australia
 Austria
 Azerbaijan
 Bahamas, The
 Bahrain
 Bangladesh
 Barbados
 Belarus
 Belgium
 Belize
 Benin
 Bhutan
 Bolivia
 Botswana
 Brazil
 Brunei
 Bulgaria
 Burkina Faso
 Burma
 Burundi
 Cambodia
 Cameroon
 Canada
 Cape Verde
 Central African Rep.
 Chad
 Chile
 China²
 Colombia
 Comoros
 Congo
 Congo, Dem. Rep.
 Costa Rica
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Cyprus
 Czechoslovakia³
 Denmark
 Djibouti
 Dominica
 Dominican Rep.
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 El Salvador
 Equatorial Guinea
 Eritrea
 Estonia
 Ethiopia⁴

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
Germany, Fed. Rep.⁵
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama

Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
San Marino
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Solomon Is.
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.
Western Samoa
Yemen (Aden)⁶
Yemen (Sanaa)⁶
Yugoslavia⁷
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Amendments:

May 31, 1968 (20 UST 2775; TIAS 6748).
April 30, 1976 (29 UST 2203; TIAS 8937).
June 28, 1990 (TIAS 11898).

NOTES:

- ¹ Applicable to all territories.
- ² Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
- ³ See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
- ⁴ See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
- ⁵ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
- ⁶ See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

⁷ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Articles of agreement of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, formulated at the Bretton Woods Conference July 1–22, 1944.¹ Opened for signature at Washington December 27, 1945; entered into force December 27, 1945.
60 Stat. 1440; TIAS 1502; 3 Bevans 1390; 2 UNTS 134.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China²
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia³
Fiji
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Germany, Fed. Rep.⁴
 Ghana
 Greece
 Grenada
 Guatemala
 Guinea
 Guinea-Bissau
 Guyana
 Haiti
 Honduras
 Hungary
 Iceland
 India
 Indonesia
 Iran
 Iraq
 Ireland
 Israel
 Italy
 Jamaica
 Japan
 Jordan
 Kazakhstan
 Kenya
 Kiribati
 Korea
 Kuwait
 Kyrgyz Rep.
 Laos
 Latvia
 Lebanon
 Lesotho
 Liberia
 Libya
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg
 Madagascar
 Malawi
 Malaysia
 Maldives
 Mali
 Malta
 Marshall Is.
 Mauritania
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Micronesia
 Moldova
 Mongolia
 Morocco
 Mozambique
 Namibia
 Nepal
 Netherlands
 New Zealand
 Nicaragua
 Niger
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Oman
 Pakistan
 Palau
 Panama
 Papua New Guinea
 Paraguay
 Peru
 Philippines
 Poland
 Portugal

Qatar
 Romania
 Russian Fed.
 Rwanda
 St. Kitts & Nevis
 St. Lucia
 St. Vincent & the Grenadines
 Sao Tome & Principe
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Seychelles
 Sierra Leone
 Singapore
 Slovak Rep.
 Slovenia
 Solomon Is.
 Somalia
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan
 Suriname
 Swaziland
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syrian Arab Rep.
 Tajikistan
 Tanzania
 Thailand
 Togo
 Tonga
 Trinidad & Tobago
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Turkmenistan
 Uganda
 Ukraine
 United Arab Emirates
 United Kingdom
 United States
 Uruguay
 Uzbekistan
 Vanuatu
 Venezuela
 Vietnam, Socialist Rep.
 Western Samoa
 Yemen (Aden)⁵
 Yemen (Sanaa)⁵
 Yugoslavia⁶
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe

Amendment:
 August 25, 1965 (16 UST 1942; TIAS 5929).

NOTES:

- ¹ Applicable to all territories.
² Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
³ See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
⁴ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
⁵ See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
⁶ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Articles of agreement of the International Finance Corporation. Done at Washington May 25, 1955; entered into force July 20, 1956. 7 UST 2197; TIAS 3620; 264 UNTS 117.
 States which are parties:
 Afghanistan
 Albania

Algeria
 Angola
 Antigua & Barbuda
 Argentina
 Armenia
 Australia
 Austria
 Azerbaijan
 Bahamas, The
 Bahrain
 Bangladesh
 Barbados
 Belarus
 Belgium
 Belize
 Benin
 Bolivia
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Botswana
 Brazil
 Bulgaria
 Burkina Faso
 Burma
 Burundi
 Cambodia
 Cameroon
 Canada
 Cape Verde
 Central African Rep.
 Chad
 Chile
 China¹
 Colombia
 Comoros
 Congo
 Congo, Dem. Rep.
 Costa Rica
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Croatia
 Cyprus
 Czech Rep.
 Denmark
 Djibouti
 Dominica
 Dominican Rep.
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 El Salvador
 Equatorial Guinea
 Eritrea
 Estonia
 Ethiopia²
 Fiji
 Finland
 Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
 France
 Gabon
 Gambia, The
 Georgia
 Germany, Fed. Rep.³
 Ghana
 Greece
 Grenada
 Guatemala
 Guinea
 Guinea-Bissau
 Guyana
 Haiti
 Honduras
 Hungary
 Iceland
 India
 Indonesia
 Iran
 Iraq

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka

Sudan
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.
Western Samoa
Yemen (Sanaa)⁴
Yugoslavia⁵
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Amendments:

September 1, 1961 (12 UST 2945; TIAS 4894;
439 UNTS 318).
August 25, 1965 (24 UST 1760; TIAS 7683).

NOTES:

¹Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

²See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

³See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁴See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

⁵See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Agreement establishing the Inter-American Development Bank, with annexes. Done at Washington April 8, 1959; entered into force December 30, 1959.

10 UST 3029; TIAS 4397; 389 UNTS 69.

States which are parties:

Argentina
Austria
Bahamas
Barbados
Belgium
Bolivia
Brazil
Canada
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Denmark
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
El Salvador
Finland
France¹
Germany, Fed. Rep.^{1,2}
Guatemala
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras

Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Mexico
Netherlands³
Nicaragua
Norway
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Portugal
Spain
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Trinidad & Tobago
United Kingdom¹
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Yugoslavia⁴

Amendments:

January 28, 1964 (21 UST 1570; TIAS 6920).

March 31, 1968 (19 UST 7381; TIAS 6591).

March 23, 1972 (23 UST 2455; TIAS 7437;
851 UNTS 283).

June 1, 1976 (27 UST 3547; TIAS 8383).

January 27, 1977.

NOTES:

¹With statements.

²See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

³Applicable to Aruba and Netherlands Antilles.

⁴See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Articles of agreement of the International Development Association.¹ Done at Washington January 26, 1960; entered into force September 24, 1960.

11 UST 2284; TIAS 4607; 439 UNTS 249.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bangladesh
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China²

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Ethiopia³
Fiji
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
Germany, Fed. Rep.⁴
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico

Micronesia
Moldova
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Sierra Leone
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.
Western Samoa
Yemen (Aden)⁵
Yemen (Sanaa)⁵
Yugoslavia⁶
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:

- ¹ Applicable to all territories.
- ² Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
- ³ See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
- ⁴ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
- ⁵ See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

⁶ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Articles of agreement establishing the Asian Development Bank, with annexes. Done at Manila December 4, 1965; entered into force August 22, 1966.

17 UST 1418; TIAS 6103; 571 UNTS 123.

Parties:

Afghanistan
Australia^{1 2}
Austria
Bangladesh
Belgium
Bhutan
Burma
Cambodia
Canada¹
China³
Cook Is.
Denmark⁴
Fiji
Finland
France¹
Germany, Fed. Rep.^{1 5}
Hong Kong
India¹
Indonesia
Italy¹
Japan¹
Kiribati
Korea¹
Laos
Malaysia¹
Maldives
Nepal
Netherlands^{1 6}
New Zealand¹
Norway¹
Pakistan
Papua New Guinea
Philippines¹
Singapore¹
Solomon Is.
Spain
Sri Lanka¹
Sweden⁴
Switzerland
Thailand
Tonga
United Kingdom^{1 4}
United States¹
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.
Western Samoa

NOTES:

- ¹ With reservation.
- ² With declaration.
- ³ Following the accession of the People's Republic of China, the President of the Bank in letter dated March 15, 1986 declared that "the Republic of China" (which had ratified the Bank's articles of agreement on September 22, 1966 and had maintained its membership thereafter) would be "referred to by the Bank as 'Taipei, China'."
- ⁴ With a statement.
- ⁵ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
- ⁶ Extended only to Kingdom in Europe.

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Proces-verbal of rectification of the agreement establishing the Asian Development Bank. Signed at New York November 2, 1967. 18 UST 2935; TIAS 6387; 608 UNTS 380.

Agreement amending the agreement establishing the African Development Bank,¹ with annexes. Adopted by the Board of Governors at Abidjan May 17, 1979;² entered into force May 7, 1982; for the United States January 31, 1983.

TIAS

States which are parties:

Angola
 Argentina
 Austria³
 Belgium³
 Benin
 Botswana
 Brazil³
 Burkina Faso
 Burundi
 Cameroon
 Canada^{3,4}
 Cape Verde
 Central African Rep.
 Chad
 China
 Comoros
 Congo
 Congo, Dem. Rep.
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Denmark^{3,5}
 Djibouti
 Egypt
 Equatorial Guinea
 Ethiopia⁶
 Finland³
 France³
 Gabon
 Gambia, The
 Germany, Fed Rep.^{3,4,7}
 Ghana
 Guinea
 Guinea-Bissau
 India^{3,4}
 Italy^{3,4}
 Japan^{3,4}
 Kenya
 Korea, Rep.³
 Kuwait³
 Lesotho
 Liberia
 Madagascar
 Malawi
 Mali
 Mauritania
 Mauritius
 Morocco
 Mozambique
 Namibia
 Netherlands^{3,4}
 Niger
 Nigeria
 Norway^{3,4,5}
 Portugal³
 Rwanda
 Sao Tome & Principe
 Saudi Arabia³

Senegal
 Seychelles
 Sierra Leone
 Somalia
 South Africa
 Spain³
 Sudan
 Swaziland
 Sweden^{3,4,5}
 Switzerland^{3,4}
 Tanzania
 Togo
 Tunisia
 Uganda
 United Kingdom^{3,4,5}
 United States^{3,4}
 Yugoslavia^{3,8}
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe

NOTES:

¹The agreement establishing the African Development Bank, done at Khartoum, August 4, 1963, entered into force September 10, 1964 (510 UNTS 3 and 569 UNTS 353 (corr.)).

²The amendments to the agreement, which provide for non-regional membership, were adopted at Abidjan by resolution 05-09 of May 17, 1979 of the Board of Governors and concluded at Lusaka on May 7, 1982. Algeria and Libya are parties to the agreement establishing the Bank but not parties to the 1979 amendments.

³Non-regional members.

⁴With reservation(s).

⁵With declaration(s).

⁶See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

⁷See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁸See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Agreement establishing the Inter-American Investment Corporation, with annex. Done at Washington November 19, 1984; entered into force March 23, 1986.

TIAS 12087.

States which are parties:

Argentina
 Austria
 Bahamas
 Barbados
 Bolivia
 Brazil
 Chile
 Colombia
 Costa Rica
 Dominican Rep.
 Ecuador
 El Salvador
 France
 Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
 Guatemala
 Guyana
 Haiti
 Honduras
 Israel
 Italy
 Jamaica
 Japan
 Mexico
 Netherlands
 Nicaragua
 Panama

Paraguay
 Peru
 Spain
 Switzerland
 Trinidad & Tobago
 United States
 Uruguay
 Venezuela

NOTE:

¹See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Convention establishing the Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency (MIGA) with annexes and schedules. Done at Seoul October 11, 1985; entered into force April 12, 1988.

TIAS 12089.

Parties:

Albania
 Algeria
 Angola
 Argentina
 Armenia
 Austria
 Azerbaijan
 Bahamas
 Bahrain
 Bangladesh
 Barbados
 Belarus
 Belgium
 Belize
 Benin
 Bolivia
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Botswana
 Brazil
 Bulgaria
 Burkina Faso
 Burundi
 Cameroon
 Canada
 Cape Verde
 Chile
 China¹
 Colombia
 Congo
 Congo, Dem. Rep.
 Costa Rica
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Croatia
 Cyprus
 Czech Rep.
 Denmark
 Dominica
 Dominican Rep.
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 El Salvador
 Equatorial Guinea
 Eritrea
 Estonia
 Ethiopia²
 Fiji
 Finland
 Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
 France
 Gambia
 Georgia
 Germany, Fed. Rep.³
 Ghana
 Greece
 Grenada
 Guatemala

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Guinea
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Micronesia
Moldova
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands
Nicaragua
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Swaziland

Sweden
Switzerland
Tanzania
Togo
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam
Western Samoa
Yemen
Yugoslavia⁴
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:

¹ Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

² See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

³ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁴ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Agreement establishing the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, with annexes. Done at Paris May 29, 1990; entered into force March 28, 1991.

TIAS

Parties:

Albania
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Belarus
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Bulgaria
Canada
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Egypt
Estonia
European Community
European Investment Bank
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Georgia
Germany
Greece
Hungary
Iceland
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Kazakhstan
Korea
Kyrgyz Rep.
Latvia
Liechtenstein

Lithuania
Luxembourg
Malta
Mexico
Moldova
Morocco
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Tajikistan
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Ukraine
United Kingdom
United States
Uzbekistan

FISHERIES

(See also CONSERVATION; WHALING)

Convention for the establishment of an Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission, with exchange of notes of March 3, 1950. Signed at Washington May 31, 1949; entered into force March 3, 1950.

1 UST 230; TIAS 2044; 80 UNTS 3.

States which are parties:

Costa Rica
Ecuador
El Salvador
France
Japan
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
United States
Vanuatu
Venezuela

Convention on fishing and conservation of living resources of the high seas. Done at Geneva April 29, 1958; entered into force March 20, 1966.

17 UST 138; TIAS 5969; 559 UNTS 285.

States which are parties:

Australia
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Burkina Faso
Cambodia
Colombia
Denmark¹
Dominican Rep.
Fiji
Finland
France
Haiti
Jamaica
Kenya
Lesotho
Madagascar

FISHERIES (Cont'd)

Malawi
 Malaysia
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Netherlands²
 Nigeria
 Portugal
 Sierra Leone
 Solomon Is.
 South Africa
 Spain³
 Switzerland
 Thailand
 Tonga
 Trinidad & Tobago
 Uganda
 United Kingdom³
 United States⁴
 Venezuela
 Yugoslavia⁵

NOTES:

- ¹ With reservation.
² Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
³ With a statement.
⁴ With an understanding.
⁵ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Amended agreement for the establishment of the Indo-Pacific Fisheries Commission.¹ Approved at the 11th Session of the Conference of the Food and Agriculture Organization, Rome, November 23, 1961; entered into force November 23, 1961.

13 UST 2511; TIAS 5218; 418 UNTS 348.

Parties:

Australia
 Bangladesh
 Burma
 Cambodia
 France
 Hong Kong
 India
 Indonesia
 Japan
 Korea
 Malaysia
 Nepal
 New Zealand
 Pakistan
 Philippines
 Sri Lanka
 Thailand
 United Kingdom
 United States
 Vietnam, Socialist Rep.

NOTE:

- ¹ Formerly the Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council.

International convention for the conservation of Atlantic tunas. Done at Rio de Janeiro May 14, 1966; entered into force March 21, 1969. 20 UST 2887; TIAS 6767; 673 UNTS 63.

States which are parties:

Angola
 Brazil
 Canada

Cape Verde
 China
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Cuba
 Equatorial Guinea
 France
 Gabon
 Ghana
 Guinea
 Japan
 Korea
 Libya
 Morocco
 Portugal
 Sao Tome & Principe
 South Africa
 Spain
 Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.^{1 2}
 United Kingdom
 United States
 Uruguay
 Venezuela

NOTES:

- ¹ With statement.
² See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Convention on future multilateral cooperation in the northwest Atlantic fisheries. Done at Ottawa October 24, 1978; entered into force January 1, 1979; for the United States November 29, 1995.

TIAS

Parties:

Bulgaria
 Canada
 Cuba
 Denmark¹
 Estonia
 European Economic Community
 European Union
 France²
 Iceland
 Japan
 Korea
 Latvia
 Lithuania
 Norway
 Poland
 Portugal
 Romania
 Russian Fed.
 Spain
 Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.^{3 4}
 United States

NOTES:

- ¹ Applicable to Faroe Is.
² Applicable to St. Pierre and Miquelon.
³ With declaration(s).
⁴ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Convention for the conservation of salmon in the North Atlantic. Done at Reykjavik March 2, 1982; entered into force October 1, 1983.

TIAS 10789.

Parties:

Canada
 Denmark¹
 European Communities
 Finland
 Iceland
 Norway

Sweden
 Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.²
 United States

NOTES:

- ¹ For the Faroe Is.
² See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Memoranda of understanding concerning salmonid research and enforcement of the international convention for the high seas fisheries of the North Pacific Ocean. Signed at Vancouver April 9, 1986; entered into force April 9, 1986.

TIAS

States which are parties:

Canada
 Japan
 United States

Treaty on fisheries, with annexes and agreed statement. Done at Port Moresby April 2, 1987; entered into force June 15, 1988.

TIAS 11100.

Parties:

Australia
 Cook Is.
 Fiji
 Kiribati
 Marshall Is.¹
 Micronesia²
 Nauru
 New Zealand³
 Niue
 Palau
 Papua New Guinea
 Solomon Is.
 Tonga
 Tuvalu
 United States
 Western Samoa

Amendment:

May 14, 1992.

NOTES:

- ¹ On October 15, 1986 the Compact of Free Association entered into force between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Republic of the Marshall Islands, effective October 21, 1986.

- ² On October 24, 1986 the Compact of Free Association entered into force between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Federated States of Micronesia, effective November 3, 1986.

- ³ Applicable to Tokelau.

Convention for the prohibition of fishing with long driftnets in the South Pacific. Done at Wellington November 24, 1989; entered into force May 17, 1991; for the United States February 28, 1992.

TIAS

Parties:

Cook Is.
 Kiribati
 Micronesia
 New Zealand
 Palau
 Tokelau
 United States

FISHERIES (Cont'd)

Convention for the conservation of anadromous stocks in the North Pacific Ocean, with annex. Done at Moscow February 11, 1992; entered into force February 16, 1993.

TIAS 11465.

Parties:

Canada
Japan
Russian Fed.
United States

Convention on the conservation and management of pollock resources in the central Bering Sea, with annex. Done at Washington June 16, 1994; entered into force December 8, 1995.

TIAS

Parties:

China
Japan
Korea
Poland
Russian Fed.
United States

Agreement on the international dolphin conservation program, with annexes. Done at Washington May 21, 1998; entered into force February 15, 1999.

TIAS

Parties:

Ecuador
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
United States
Venezuela

FOOD AID

Food aid convention, 1986.¹ Done at London March 13, 1986; entered into force July 1, 1986; definitively for the United States January 27, 1988.

TIAS

Parties:

Argentina
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Canada
Denmark
European Economic Community
Finland
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.²
Greece
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Luxembourg
Netherlands³
Norway
Portugal
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
United Kingdom⁴
United States

Extension:

June 27, 1991.

NOTES:

¹ Part of the international wheat agreement, 1986. See also wheat trade convention under WHEAT.

² See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

³ For the Kingdom in Europe.

⁴ Applicable to the British Virgin Islands and St. Helena.

**FOOD AND
AGRICULTURE
ORGANIZATION**

(See also AGRICULTURE;
FISHERIES; POPLAR
COMMISSION)

Constitution of the United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization. Signed at Quebec October 16, 1945; entered into force October 16, 1945.

Composite Text, as amended to 1957:

12 UST 980; TIAS 4803.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China¹
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Cook Is.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Cuba
Cyprus
Czechoslovakia²

Denmark

Djibouti

Dominica

Dominican Rep.

Ecuador

Egypt

El Salvador

Equatorial Guinea

Eritrea

Estonia

Ethiopia³

Fiji

Finland

France

Gabon

Gambia, The

Germany, Fed. Rep.⁴

Ghana

Greece

Grenada

Guatemala

Guinea

Guinea-Bissau

Guyana

Haiti

Honduras

Hungary

Iceland

India

Indonesia

Iran

Iraq

Ireland

Israel

Italy

Jamaica

Japan

Jordan

Kenya

Korea, Dem. People's Rep.

Korea, Rep.

Kuwait

Laos

Latvia

Lebanon

Lesotho

Liberia

Libya

Lithuania

Luxembourg

Madagascar

Malawi

Malaysia

Maldives

Mali

Malta

Mauritania

Mauritius

Mexico

Mongolia

Morocco

Mozambique

Namibia

Nepal

Netherlands

New Zealand

Nicaragua

Niger

Nigeria

Norway

Oman

Pakistan

Panama

Papua New Guinea

Paraguay

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION (Cont'd)

Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Puerto Rico⁵
Qatar
Romania
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Slovak Rep.
Solomon Is.
Somalia
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom⁶
United States
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.
Western Samoa
Yemen (Aden)⁷
Yemen (Sanaa)⁷
Yugoslavia⁸
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Amendments:

October 30–November 24, 1961 (13 UST 2616; TIAS 5229).
November 16–December 5, 1963 (14 UST 2203; TIAS 5506).
November 20–December 9, 1965 (17 UST 457; TIAS 5987).
November 4–23, 1967 (18 UST 3273; TIAS 6421).
October 30–November 27, 1969 (21 UST 1464; TIAS 6902).
November 6–25, 1971 (23 UST 74; TIAS 7274).
November 16–26, 1973 (25 UST 928; TIAS 7836).
November 26, 1975 (27 UST 2381; TIAS 8318).

November 29, 1977 (29 UST 2868; TIAS 8982).
November 18, 1991 (TIAS 12134).

NOTES:

¹Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

²See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.

³See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

⁴See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁵Associate member.

⁶Including all colonies and overseas territories.

⁷See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

⁸See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

FORESTRY

Establishment agreement for the Center for International Forestry Research (CIFOR), with constitution. Done at Canberra March 5, 1993; entered into force March 5, 1993; for the United States May 3, 1993.

TIAS 11960.

Parties:

Australia
Sweden
Switzerland
United States

GAS WARFARE

Protocol for the prohibition of the use in war of asphyxiating, poisonous or other gases, and of bacteriological methods of warfare. Done at Geneva June 17, 1925; entered into force February 8, 1928; for the United States April 10, 1975.

26 UST 571; TIAS 8061; 94 LNTS 65.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan
Angola¹
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Bahamas, The^{1 2}
Bahrain¹
Bangladesh¹
Barbados
Belgium
Belize^{1 2}
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Botswana^{1 2}
Brazil
Bulgaria¹
Burkina Faso
Burma¹
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada¹
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.

Chile¹
China^{1 3 4}
Cote d'Ivoire
Cuba
Cyprus
Czechoslovakia^{1 5}
Denmark
Dominica^{1 2}
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia¹
Ethiopia⁶
Fiji¹
Finland
France^{1 7}
Gambia, The
German Dem. Rep.⁸
Germany, Fed. Rep.⁸
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana^{1 2}
Holy See
Hungary
Iceland
India¹
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq¹
Ireland
Israel¹
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan¹
Kenya
Kiribati^{1 2}
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.⁹
Korea, Rep.¹
Kuwait¹
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya¹
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Mauritius
Mexico
Monaco
Mongolia¹
Morocco
Nepal
Netherlands¹⁰
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria¹
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea¹
Paraguay

GAS WARFARE (Cont'd)

Peru
 Philippines
 Poland
 Portugal¹
 Qatar
 Romania¹
 Rwanda
 St. Kitts & Nevis^{1,2}
 St. Lucia
 St. Vincent & the Grenadines¹
 Saudi Arabia
 Seychelles^{1,2}
 Sierra Leone
 Singapore^{1,2}
 Slovak Rep.¹
 Solomon Is.^{1,2}
 South Africa
 Spain¹
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan
 Suriname^{1,2}
 Swaziland^{1,2}
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syrian Arab Rep.¹
 Tanzania
 Thailand
 Togo
 Tonga
 Trinidad & Tobago
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Tuvalu^{1,2}
 Uganda
 Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.^{1,11}
 United Kingdom^{1,12}
 United States¹
 Uruguay
 Venezuela
 Vietnam, Socialist Rep.¹
 Yemen (Aden)¹³
 Yemen (Sanaa)¹³
 Yugoslavia^{1,14}
 Zambia^{1,2}
 Zimbabwe^{1,2}

NOTES:

¹ With reservation(s).

² See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.

³ The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this protocol. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in the bilateral section.

⁴ Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

⁵ See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.

⁶ See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

⁷ Applicable to all French territories.

⁸ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁹ With declaration(s).

¹⁰ Extended to Curaçao.

¹¹ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

¹² It does not bind India or any British Dominion which is a separate member of the League of Nations and does not separately sign or adhere to the protocol. It is applicable to colonies. See footnote 2 above.

¹³ See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

¹⁴ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

GENEVA CONVENTIONS**(See RED CROSS CONVENTIONS; RULES OF WARFARE)****GENOCIDE**

Convention on the prevention and punishment of the crime of genocide. Done at Paris December 9, 1948; entered into force January 12, 1951; for the United States February 23, 1989. TIAS

Parties:

Afghanistan
 Albania^{1,2}
 Algeria^{1,2}
 Antigua & Barbuda
 Argentina^{1,2}
 Armenia
 Australia
 Austria
 Azerbaijan
 Bahamas
 Bahrain
 Bangladesh²
 Barbados
 Belarus²
 Belgium
 Belize
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Brazil
 Bulgaria²
 Burkina Faso
 Burma^{1,2}
 Burundi
 Cambodia
 Canada
 Chile
 China^{1,3,4}
 Colombia
 Congo, Dem. Rep.⁵
 Costa Rica
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Croatia
 Cuba
 Cyprus
 Czech Rep.
 Denmark
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 El Salvador
 Estonia
 Ethiopia⁶
 Fiji⁵
 Finland⁷
 Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
 France
 Gabon

Gambia, The
 Georgia
 German Dem. Rep.^{1,2,8}
 Germany, Fed. Rep.⁸
 Ghana
 Greece
 Guatemala
 Haiti
 Honduras
 Hungary
 Iceland
 India¹
 Iran
 Iraq
 Ireland
 Israel
 Italy
 Jamaica
 Jordan
 Kazakhstan
 Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
 Korea, Rep.
 Kuwait
 Kyrgyz Rep.
 Laos
 Latvia
 Lebanon
 Lesotho
 Liberia
 Libya
 Liechtenstein
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg
 Malaysia
 Maldives
 Mali
 Mexico
 Moldova
 Monaco
 Mongolia²
 Morocco^{1,2}
 Mozambique
 Namibia
 Nepal
 Netherlands⁹
 New Zealand
 Nicaragua
 Norway
 Pakistan
 Panama
 Papua New Guinea
 Peru
 Philippines^{1,2}
 Poland^{1,2}
 Portugal
 Romania^{1,2}
 Russian Fed.
 Rwanda¹
 St. Vincent & the Grenadines
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Seychelles
 Singapore
 Slovak Rep.^{1,2}
 Slovenia
 South Africa
 Spain¹
 Sri Lanka
 Sweden
 Syria
 Tanzania
 Togo
 Tonga
 Tunisia
 Turkey

GENOCIDE (Cont'd)

Uganda
 Ukraine²
 Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.^{2 10}
 United Kingdom¹¹
 United States^{1 7}
 Uruguay
 Venezuela^{1 2}
 Vietnam^{1 2 12}
 Yemen (Aden)^{1 2 13}
 Yemen (Sanaa)¹³
 Yugoslavia¹⁴
 Zimbabwe

NOTES:

- ¹ With reservation(s).
² With declaration(s).
³ The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this convention. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section.
⁴ Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declaration. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
⁵ Considers itself bound by application extended to its territory before attainment of independence.
⁶ See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
⁷ With understanding(s).
⁸ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
⁹ Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
¹⁰ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
¹¹ Applicable to Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Channel Is., Dominica, Falkland Is., Gibraltar, Grenada, Isle of Man, Pitcairn, Seychelles, St. Helen and Dependencies, St. Lucia, Turks and Caicos Is.
¹² See Vietnam footnote under AGRICULTURE: agreement of January 25, 1924 (26 UST 1840; TIAS 8141; 57 UNTS 135).
¹³ See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
¹⁴ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

GERMANY**(See also FINANCE; PATENTS;
REPARATIONS)**

Protocol on the zones of occupation in Germany and the administration of "Greater Berlin." Signed at London September 12, 1944; entered into force February 6, 1945.
 5 UST 2078; TIAS 3071; 227 UNTS 279.
 States which are parties:
 France
 Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.¹
 United Kingdom
 United States

Amendments:

November 14, 1944 (5 UST 2087; TIAS 3071; 227 UNTS 286).
 July 26, 1945 (5 UST 2093; TIAS 3071; 227 UNTS 297).

NOTE:

¹ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Agreement on control machinery in Germany. Signed at London November 14, 1944; entered into force February 6, 1945; effective May 8, 1945.
 5 UST 2062; TIAS 3070; 236 UNTS 359.
 States which are parties:
 France
 Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.¹
 United Kingdom
 United States

Amendment:

May 1, 1945 (5 UST 2072; TIAS 3070; 236 UNTS 400).

NOTE:

¹ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Act of military surrender. Terms between the United States and other Allied Powers and Germany. Signed at Rheims May 7 and at Berlin May 8, 1945; effective May 8, 1945.
 59 Stat. 1857; EAS 502; 3 Bevans 1123.

Declaration regarding the defeat of Germany and the assumption of supreme authority with respect to Germany by the Governments of the United States of America, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the United Kingdom, and the Provisional Government of the French Republic. Signed at Berlin June 5, 1945; entered into force June 5, 1945.

60 Stat. 1649; TIAS 1520; 3 Bevans 1140; 68 UNTS 189.

States which are parties:

France
 Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.¹
 United Kingdom
 United States

NOTE:

¹ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Agreements relating to basic principles for merger of the three western German zones of occupation and other matters. Signed at Washington April 8, 1949; entered into force April 8, 1949.

63 Stat. 2817; TIAS 2066; 4 Bevans 832; 140 UNTS 196.

States which are parties:

France
 United Kingdom
 United States

Agreement relating to the lifting of restrictions imposed since March 1, 1948 on communications, transportation, and trade with Berlin. Done at New York May 4, 1949; entered into force May 4, 1949.

63 Stat. 2410; TIAS 1915; 4 Bevans 843; 138 UNTS 123.

States which are parties:

France
 Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.¹
 United Kingdom
 United States

NOTE:

¹ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Protocol of agreements reached between the Allied High Commissioners and the Chancellor of the German Federal Republic. Signed at Bonn November 22, 1949; entered into force November 22, 1949.

3 UST 2714; TIAS 2439; 185 UNTS 307.

States which are parties:

France
 Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
 United Kingdom
 United States

NOTE:

¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Convention on the settlement of matters arising out of the war and the occupation, with annex.¹ Signed at Bonn May 26, 1952.

6 UST 4411; TIAS 3425; 332 UNTS 219.

Accessions to Annex (Charter of the Arbitral Commission):

Belgium
 Denmark
 Greece
 Italy
 Luxembourg
 Netherlands
 Norway

NOTE:

¹ This instrument, as amended by the protocol of October 23, 1954 (TIAS 3425), entered into force simultaneously with the protocol.

Protocol to correct certain textual errors in the convention on relations between the Three Powers and the Federal Republic of Germany and the related conventions signed at Bonn May 26, 1952.¹ Signed at Bonn June 27, 1952.

6 UST 5381; TIAS 3425.

NOTE:

¹ This instrument, as amended by the protocol of October 23, 1954 (TIAS 3425), entered into force simultaneously with the protocol.

Agreement relating to certain German libraries and properties in Italy. Signed at Rome April 30, 1953; entered into force May 1, 1953.

4 UST 376; TIAS 2785; 175 UNTS 89.

States which are parties:

France
 Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
 Italy
 United Kingdom
 United States

NOTE:

¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Agreement concerning storage of, access to, and release of information from the archives of the Allied High Commission and connected tripartite agencies, with exchanges of notes relating to the Bipartite Coal Control Group. Signed at Bonn June 30, 1954; entered into force June 30, 1954.

5 UST 1598; TIAS 3036; 204 UNTS 99.

GERMANY (Cont'd)

States which are parties:

France
United Kingdom
United States

Tripartite agreement on the exercise of retained rights in Germany. Signed at Paris October 23, 1954; entered into force May 5, 1955.
6 UST 5703; TIAS 3427.

States which are parties:

France
United Kingdom
United States

Protocol on the termination of the occupation regime in the Federal Republic of Germany, with five schedules and related letters.² Signed at Paris October 23, 1954; entered into force May 5, 1955.

6 UST 4117; TIAS 3425; 331 UNTS 253.

States which are parties:

France
Germany, Fed. Rep.³
United Kingdom
United States

NOTES:

¹Schedules II, III, and V terminated July 1, 1963 by the agreement of August 3, 1959 (TIAS 5351, p. 156). Schedule I as it relates to postal matters and telecommunications terminated November 1, 1968.

²See also agreements of May 26, 1952 (TIAS 3425).

³See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Convention on the presence of foreign forces in the Federal Republic of Germany. Signed at Paris October 23, 1954; entered into force May 6, 1955.

6 UST 5689; TIAS 3426; 334 UNTS 3.

States which are parties:

Belgium
Canada
Denmark
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
Luxembourg
Netherlands
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:

¹See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Penal administrative agreement with exchanges of notes dated November 1 and December 20, 1955, and notes of the German Chancellor dated October 14 and November 7, 1953. Done at Bonn September 29, 1955; entered into force May 5, 1955.

7 UST 663; TIAS 3549.

States which are parties:

France
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:

¹See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Agreement relating to the return of captured files and archives of the former German Foreign Office at present in the territory of the United Kingdom. Exchange of notes between the United States and the Federal Republic of Germany at Bonn March 14 and April 18, 1956; entered into force April 18, 1956.¹
7 UST 2119; TIAS 3613; 271 UNTS 319.

NOTE:

¹Notes were exchanged *mutatis mutandis* between the Federal Republic of Germany and France and the United Kingdom.

Memorandum of understanding regarding German trademarks in Italy. Signed at Rome July 5, 1956; entered into force July 5, 1956.
7 UST 1989; TIAS 3601; 258 UNTS 371.

States which are parties:

France
Italy
United Kingdom
United States

Administrative agreement concerning the Arbitration Tribunal and the Arbitral Commission on property, rights, and interests in Germany. Signed at Bonn July 13, 1956; entered into force July 13, 1956; operative from May 5, 1955.

7 UST 2129; TIAS 3615; 281 UNTS 3.

States which are parties:

France
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:

¹See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Agreement relating to the waiver of immunity from legal process of members of the Arbitration Tribunal and the Arbitral Commission on property, rights and interests in Germany under the administrative agreement of July 13, 1956. Exchange of notes between the United States and the Federal Republic of Germany at Bonn July 24 and 27, 1956; entered into force July 27, 1956.¹

7 UST 2773; TIAS 3657; 278 UNTS 3.

NOTE:

¹Notes were exchanged *mutatis mutandis* between the Federal Republic of Germany and France and the United Kingdom.

Protocol modifying the agreement concerning storage of, access to, and release of information from the archives of the Allied High Commission and connected tripartite agencies of June 30, 1954. Signed at Bonn March 5, 1959; entered into force March 5, 1959.

10 UST 341; TIAS 4195; 341 UNTS 386.

States which are parties:

France
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement on the abrogation of the convention on rights and obligations of foreign forces and

their members in the Federal Republic of Germany, the agreement on the tax treatment of the forces and their members, and the finance convention, all signed May 26, 1952, as amended by the protocol of October 23, 1954 on the termination of the occupation regime in Germany. Signed at Bonn August 3, 1959; entered into force July 1, 1963.

14 UST 686; TIAS 5351; 481 UNTS 591.

States which are parties:

France
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:

¹See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Agreement concerning the administration of the archives of the Arbitral Commission on property, rights and interests in Germany. Exchange of notes at Bonn and Bad Godesberg August 12 and 26, 1971; entered into force December 31, 1971.

23 UST 590; TIAS 7317.

States which are parties:

France
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:

¹See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Quadripartite agreement on Berlin, with annexes, agreed minutes and exchange of notes. Done at Berlin September 3, 1971; entered into force June 3, 1972.

24 UST 283; TIAS 7551.

Final quadripartite agreement on Berlin. Done at Berlin June 3, 1972; entered into force June 3, 1972.

24 UST 348; TIAS 7551.

States which are parties:

France
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.¹
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:

¹See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Treaty on the final settlement with respect to Germany, with agreed minute and related letters. Done at Moscow September 12, 1990; entered into force March 15, 1991.

TIAS ; 1696 UNTS 115.

Agreement concerning the convention of October 23, 1954, on the presence of foreign forces in the Federal Republic of Germany. Exchange of notes at Bonn September 25, 1990; entered into force September 25, 1990.

TIAS

Amendment:
September 12, 1994.

Agreement regarding the status of foreign forces in the former territory of the German Democratic Republic. Exchange of notes at

GERMANY (Cont'd)

Bonn September 25, 1990; entered into force October 3, 1990.
TIAS

Agreement concerning the convention of May 26, 1952, as amended, on relations between the Three Powers and the Federal Republic of Germany and the convention of May 26, 1952, as amended, on settlement of matters arising out of the war and the occupation. Exchange of notes at Bonn September 27 and 28, 1990; entered into force September 28, 1990.
TIAS ; 1656 UNTS 29.

Declaration suspending the operation of quadripartite rights and responsibilities. Signed at New York October 1, 1990; entered into force October 3, 1990.
TIAS

Agreement terminating the agreement of September 25, 1990, concerning the presence and status of Allied Forces in Berlin. Exchange of notes at Bonn September 12, 1994; entered into force September 12, 1994.
TIAS

GRAINS

(See **FOOD AID; WHEAT**)

HAGUE CONVENTIONS

(See under **JUDICIAL PROCEDURE; PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES; RULES OF WARFARE**)

HEALTH

The Pan American sanitary code.¹ Signed at Habana November 14, 1924; entered into force June 26, 1925.
44 Stat. 2031; TS 714; 2 Bevans 483; 86 LNTS 43.

Additional protocol amending the Pan American sanitary code of November 14, 1924. Signed at Lima October 19, 1927; entered into force July 3, 1928.
45 Stat. 2613; TS 763; 2 Bevans 648; 87 LNTS 453.

States which are parties:

Argentina
Bolivia²
Brazil
Chile
Colombia³
Costa Rica²
Cuba
Dominican Rep.³
Ecuador
El Salvador²

Guatemala²
Haiti²
Honduras²
Mexico⁴
Panama³
Paraguay²
Peru
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela

NOTES:

¹ Articles 2, 9, 10, 11, 16 to 53 inclusive, 61 and 62 replaced by the international health regulations, adopted at Boston July 25, 1969 (TIAS 7026).

² Not a party to additional protocol.

³ With memorandum of interpretation.

⁴ With reservation.

Constitution of the World Health Organization. Done at New York July 22, 1946; entered into force April 7, 1948; for the United States June 21, 1948.
62 Stat. 2679; TIAS 1808; 4 Bevans 119; 14 UNTS 185.

Parties:

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Andorra
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China¹
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Cook Is.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.

Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia²
Fiji
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.³
Germany, Fed. Rep.³
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia⁴
Nauru
Nepal

HEALTH (Cont'd)

Netherlands⁵
 New Zealand
 Nicaragua
 Niger
 Nigeria
 Niue
 Norway
 Oman
 Pakistan
 Palau
 Panama
 Papua New Guinea
 Paraguay
 Peru
 Philippines
 Poland
 Portugal
 Qatar
 Romania
 Russian Fed.
 Rwanda
 St. Kitts & Nevis
 St. Lucia
 St. Vincent & the Grenadines
 San Marino
 Sao Tome & Principe
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Seychelles
 Sierra Leone
 Singapore
 Slovak Rep.
 Slovenia
 Solomon Is.
 Somalia
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan
 Suriname
 Swaziland
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syrian Arab Rep.
 Tajikistan
 Tanzania
 Thailand
 Togo
 Tonga
 Trinidad & Tobago
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Turkmenistan
 Tuvalu
 Uganda
 Ukraine
 Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.⁶
 United Arab Emirates
 United Kingdom
 United States⁷
 Uruguay
 Uzbekistan
 Vanuatu
 Venezuela
 Vietnam, Socialist Rep.
 Western Samoa
 Yemen (Aden)⁸
 Yemen (Sanaa)⁸
 Yugoslavia⁹
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe

Amendments:

May 23, 1967 (26 UST 990; TIAS 8086).
 May 22, 1973 (28 UST 2088; TIAS 8534).
 May 17, 1976 (TIAS 10930).
 May 12, 1986 (TIAS 12049).

NOTES:

¹ Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

² See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

³ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁴ Associate member.

⁵ Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

⁶ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

⁷ With statement.

⁸ See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

⁹ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

World Health Organization nomenclature regulations, 1967.¹ Adopted at Geneva May 22, 1967; entered into force January 1, 1968. 18 UST 3003; TIAS 6393.

NOTE:

¹ In force for all members of the World Health Organization with the exception of the Federal Republic of Germany which has made a reservation that the nomenclature regulations, 1967, will not enter into force in the Federal Republic until the Director-General of the World Health Organization has been notified that the domestic prerequisites have been fulfilled. The World Health Organization Regulations No. 1 of July 24, 1948 (7 UST 79; TIAS 3482) regarding nomenclature remain in force as regards parties to them which are not yet parties to the 1967 regulations.

International health regulations, with appendices. Adopted at Boston July 25, 1969; entered into force January 1, 1971.^{1,2} 21 UST 3003; TIAS 7026; 764 UNTS 3.

Additional regulations amending articles 1, 21, 63 to 71, 92, and appendix 2 of the international health regulations. Adopted at Geneva May 23, 1973; entered into force January 1, 1974.³ 25 UST 197; TIAS 7786.

Additional amendments to the international health regulations. Adopted at Geneva May 20, 1981; entered into force January 1, 1982.⁴ 33 UST 4436; TIAS 10314.

NOTES:

¹ Replaces as between States bound by these regulations the international sanitary conventions and regulations listed in article 99 of the regulations.

² In force for all members of the World Health Organization except as follows: Not bound—Australia, Singapore, and South Africa. Bound with reservations—Egypt, India, Pakistan, and Suriname. Position not defined—Holy See and Nauru.

³ In force for all members of the World Health Organization except as follows: Not bound—Australia, Egypt, Iran, Italy, Libya, Madagascar, Singapore, and South Africa. Position not defined—Holy See and Nauru.

⁴ In force for all members of the World Health Organization except as provided in article 22 of the Constitution of the Organization.

Protocol for the termination of the Brussels agreement for the unification of pharmacopoeial formulas for potent drugs. Done at Geneva May 20, 1952; entered into force May 20, 1952.

3 UST 5067; TIAS 2692; 219 UNTS 55.

States which are parties:

Antigua & Barbuda¹
 Australia
 Austria
 Bahamas, The¹
 Barbados¹
 Belgium
 Belize¹
 Botswana¹
 Brunei¹
 Cyprus¹
 Denmark
 Dominica¹
 Egypt
 Fiji¹
 Finland
 France²
 Gambia, The¹
 Germany, Fed. Rep.³
 Greece
 Grenada¹
 Guyana¹
 Iceland
 Italy
 Jamaica¹
 Kenya¹
 Kiribati¹
 Lesotho¹
 Luxembourg
 Malaysia¹
 Malta¹
 Mauritius¹
 Netherlands
 Nigeria¹
 Norway
 St. Kitts & Nevis¹
 St. Lucia¹
 St. Vincent & the Grenadines¹
 Seychelles¹
 Sierra Leone¹
 Singapore¹
 Solomon Is.¹
 South Africa
 Spain
 Swaziland¹
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Tanzania¹
 Trinidad & Tobago¹
 Tuvalu¹
 United Kingdom^{2,4}
 United States
 Yugoslavia⁵
 Zambia¹

NOTES:

¹ See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.

HEALTH (Cont'd)

²Extended to New Hebrides; continued application to Vanuatu not determined.

³See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁴Extended to Anguilla, Bermuda, Montserrat, and St. Helena.

⁵See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Statute of International Agency for Research on Cancer. Done at Geneva May 20, 1965; entered into force September 15, 1965.

16 UST 1239; TIAS 5873.

States which are parties:

Australia
Belgium
Canada
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
Italy
Japan
Netherlands
Sweden
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.²
United Kingdom
United States

Amendment:

May 19, 1970 (21 UST 1567; TIAS 6919).

NOTES:

¹See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

²See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Agreement for phase I of the project for the strengthening of public health delivery system in Central and West Africa. Dated March 26, 1975; entered into force April 17, 1975, effective April 19, 1975.

28 UST 3743; TIAS 8597.

Parties:

Agency for International Development
Benin
Burkina Faso
Cameroon
Central African Rep.
Chad
Congo
Cote d'Ivoire
Gabon
Gambia, The
Ghana
Guinea
Liberia
Mali
Mauritania
Niger
Senegal
Sierra Leone
Togo
World Health Organization

Amendment:

June 22, 1976 (28 UST 3772; TIAS 8597).

HIJACKING

(See under AVIATION)

HOSTAGES

(See under TERRORISM)

HUMAN RIGHTS

International covenant on civil and political rights. Done at New York December 16, 1966; entered into force March 23, 1976; for the United States September 8, 1992.

TIAS

Parties:

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Argentina
Armenia
Australia¹
Austria
Azerbaijan
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina¹
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroun
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
Colombia
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia¹
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Ethiopia²
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.³
Germany, Fed. Rep.^{1 3}
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana¹
Haiti
Honduras

Hong Kong⁴

Hungary

Iceland

India

Iran

Iraq

Ireland

Israel

Italy

Jamaica

Japan

Jordan

Kenya

Korea, Dem. People's Rep.

Korea, Rep.

Kuwait

Kyrgyz Rep.

Latvia

Lebanon

Lesotho

Libya

Liechtenstein

Lithuania

Luxembourg

Macao⁴

Madagascar

Malawi

Mali

Malta

Mauritius

Mexico

Moldova

Monaco

Mongolia

Morocco

Mozambique

Namibia

Nepal

Netherlands⁵

New Zealand

Nicaragua

Niger

Nigeria

Norway

Panama

Paraguay

Peru

Philippines

Poland

Portugal

Romania

Russian Fed.

Rwanda

St. Vincent & the Grenadines

San Marino

Senegal

Seychelles

Sierra Leone

Slovak Rep.¹

Slovenia

Somalia

South Africa

Spain

Sri Lanka

Sudan

Suriname

Sweden

Switzerland^{1 6}

Syria

Tajikistan

Tanzania

Thailand

Togo

Trinidad & Tobago

Tunisia¹

HUMAN RIGHTS (Cont'd)

Turkmenistan
 Uganda
 Ukraine¹
 Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.⁷
 United Kingdom
 United States^{1,8}
 Uruguay
 Uzbekistan
 Venezuela
 Viet Nam
 Yemen (Aden)⁹
 Yugoslavia¹⁰
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe¹

NOTES:

¹ With declaration(s).

² See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

³ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁴ CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.

⁵ Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

⁶ With reservation(s).

⁷ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

⁸ With understanding(s).

⁹ See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

¹⁰ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

HYDROGRAPHY

Convention on the International Hydrographic Organization, with annexes. Done at Monaco May 3, 1967; entered into force September 22, 1970.

21 UST 1857; TIAS 6933; 751 UNTS 41.

States which are parties:

Argentina
 Australia
 Belgium
 Brazil
 Canada
 Chile
 China¹
 Colombia
 Congo, Dem. Rep.
 Cuba
 Cyprus
 Denmark
 Dominican Rep.
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 Fiji
 Finland
 France
 German Dem. Rep.²
 Germany, Fed. Rep.^{2,3}
 Greece

Guatemala
 Iceland
 India
 Indonesia
 Iran
 Italy
 Japan
 Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
 Korea, Rep.
 Malaysia
 Monaco
 Mozambique
 Netherlands
 New Zealand
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Oman
 Pakistan
 Papua New Guinea
 Peru
 Philippines
 Poland
 Portugal
 Singapore
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Suriname
 Sweden
 Syrian Arab Rep.
 Thailand
 Trinidad & Tobago
 Tunisia³
 Turkey
 Ukraine
 Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.^{3,4}
 United Kingdom
 United States
 Uruguay
 Venezuela
 Yugoslavia⁵

NOTES:

¹ Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

² See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

³ With reservation.

⁴ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

⁵ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY**(See also INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY; PATENTS)**

Convention for the protection of inventions, patents, designs and industrial models. Signed at Buenos Aires August 20, 1910; entered into force July 31, 1912.

38 Stat. 1811; TS 595; 1 Bevans 767; 155 LNTS 179.

States which are parties:

Bolivia

Brazil
 Costa Rica
 Cuba
 Dominican Rep.
 Ecuador
 Guatemala
 Haiti
 Honduras
 Nicaragua
 Paraguay
 United States
 Uruguay

General inter-American convention for trademark and commercial protection.¹ Signed at Washington February 20, 1929; entered into force April 2, 1930; for the United States February 17, 1931.

46 Stat. 2907; TS 833; 2 Bevans 751; 124 LNTS 357.

States which are parties:

Colombia
 Cuba
 Guatemala
 Haiti
 Honduras
 Nicaragua
 Panama
 Paraguay
 Peru
 United States

NOTE:

¹ Replaces as between contracting parties the convention of August 20, 1910 (39 Stat. 1675; TS 626; 1 Bevans 772) and the convention of April 28, 1923 (44 Stat. 2494; TS 751; 2 Bevans 395). Parties to the 1923 convention not party to the 1929 convention are: Brazil, Dominican Republic and Uruguay. Parties to the 1910 convention not party to the subsequent conventions are: Bolivia and Ecuador.

Convention revising the Paris convention of March 20, 1883, as revised, for the protection of industrial property.^{1,2} Done at Stockholm July 14, 1967; entered into force April 26, 1970; for the United States September 5, 1970 except for Articles 1 through 12 which entered into force May 19, 1970; for the United States August 25, 1973.

21 UST 1583; 24 UST 2140; TIAS 6923, 7727.

NOTES:

¹ Originally called the Convention of the Union of Paris.

² Replaces as between contracting parties the (Lisbon) convention of October 31, 1958 (13 UST 1; TIAS 4931; 828 UNTS 107) and the (London) convention of June 2, 1934 (53 Stat. 1748; TS 941; 3 Bevans 223) which in turn replaced the (Hague) convention of November 6, 1925 (47 Stat. 1789; TS 834; 2 Bevans 524) and the (Washington) convention of June 2, 1911 (38 Stat. 1645; TS 579; 1 Bevans 791).

States which are parties

1911 1925 1934 1958 1967

Albania
 Algeria

X
 X¹

INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

States which are parties	1911	1925	1934	1958	1967
Argentina				X	X ²
Armenia					X
Australia	X	X	X		X
Austria	X	X	X	X	X
Azerbaijan					X
Bahamas, The				X	X ²
Bahrain					X
Bangladesh					X ¹
Barbados					X
Belarus					X
Belgium	X	X	X	X	X
Benin		X		X	X
Bolivia					X
Bosnia-Herzegovina					X
Botswana					X
Brazil	X	X			X ¹
Bulgaria	X	X	X	X	X ¹
Burkina Faso		X		X	X
Burundi					X
Cambodia					X
Cameroon		X		X	X
Canada	X	X	X		X
Central African Rep.		X		X	X
Chad		X		X	X
Chile					X
China					X ^{1 3}
Colombia					X
Congo		X		X	X
Congo, Dem. Rep.					X
Costa Rica					X
Cote d'Ivoire		X		X	X
Croatia					X
Cuba	X			X	X ¹
Cyprus				X	X
Czech Rep.					X
Denmark	X	X	X		X ⁴
Dominica					X
Dominican Rep.	X	X			X
Ecuador					X ⁵
Egypt			X		X ¹
El Salvador					X
Equatorial Guinea					X
Estonia	X				X
Finland	X		X		X
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia					X
France	X	X	X	X	X ⁶
Gabon				X	X
Gambia					X
Georgia					X
German Dem. Rep.			X	X	X ⁷
Germany, Fed. Rep.			X	X	X ⁷
Ghana					X
Greece	X		X		X
Grenada					X
Guatemala					X
Guinea					X
Guinea-Bissau					X
Guyana					X
Haiti			X	X	X
Honduras					X
Hungary	X	X	X	X	X ¹
Iceland			X ²		X
India					X ⁵
Indonesia			X		X
Iran			X	X	X ⁵
Iraq					X ¹

INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY
(Cont'd)

States which are parties	1911	1925	1934	1958	1967
Ireland	X		X	X	X
Israel			X	X	X
Italy	X	X	X	X	X
Jamaica					X
Japan	X	X	X	X	X
Jordan					X
Kazakhstan					X
Kenya				X	X
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.					X
Korea, Rep.					X
Kyrgyz Rep.					X
Laos					X ⁵
Latvia	X				X
Lebanon	X	X	X		X ¹²
Lesotho					X
Liberia					X
Libya					X ¹
Liechtenstein		X	X		X
Lithuania					X
Luxembourg	X		X		X
Madagascar		X		X	X
Malawi				X	X
Malaysia					X
Mali					X
Malta		X	X	X	X ¹²
Mauritania		X		X	X
Mauritius					X
Mexico	X	X	X	X	X
Moldova					X
Monaco			X	X	X
Mongolia					X
Morocco	X	X	X	X	X
Mozambique					X
Netherlands	X	X	X		X ⁸
New Zealand	X	X	X		X ²⁹
Nicaragua					X ¹
Niger		X		X	X
Nigeria				X	
Norway	X		X	X	X
Oman					X ⁵
Panama					X
Papua New Guinea					X
Paraguay					X
Peru					X
Philippines				X	X ²
Poland	X	X			X ¹
Portugal	X	X	X		X
Romania	X	X	X	X	X ¹
Russian Fed.					X
Rwanda					X
St. Kitts & Nevis					X
St. Lucia					X ¹
St. Vincent & the Grenadines					X
San Marino			X		X
Sao Tome					X
Senegal		X		X	X
Sierra Leone					X
Singapore					X
Slovak Rep.	X	X	X	X	X ¹
Slovenia					X
South Africa			X	X	X ¹
Spain	X	X	X		X
Sri Lanka	X		X		X ²
Sudan					X
Suriname			X		X
Swaziland					X

INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

States which are parties	1911	1925	1934	1958	1967
Sweden	X	X	X		X
Switzerland	X	X	X	X	X
Syrian Arab Rep.	X	X	X		
Tajikistan					X
Tanzania				X	X ²
Togo				X	X
Trinidad & Tobago	X	X		X	X
Tunisia	X	X	X		X ¹
Turkey	X	X	X		X
Turkmenistan					X
Uganda				X	X
Ukraine					X
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.				X	X ^{1 10}
United Arab Emirates					X
United Kingdom	X	X	X	X	X ¹¹
United States	X	X	X	X	X ¹²
Uruguay				X	X
Uzbekistan					X
Vatican City			X		X
Venezuela					X
Viet Nam			X		X ¹
Yugoslavia	X	X	X	X	X ^{1 13}
Zambia			X	X	X ²
Zimbabwe					X

NOTES to chart:

¹ With reservation under article 28.² Not a party to articles 1–12; bound by relevant provisions of previous conventions.³ Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declarations. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.⁴ Extended to Faroe Is.⁵ With declaration(s).⁶ Including all Overseas Departments and Territories.⁷ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.⁸ Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.⁹ Applicable to Cook Is., Niue and Tokelau.¹⁰ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.¹¹ Extended to Isle of Man.¹² Extended to all the territories and possessions of the United States, including Puerto Rico.¹³ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Nice agreement, as revised, concerning the international classification of goods and services for the purposes of the registration of marks.¹ Done at Geneva May 13, 1977; entered into force February 6, 1979; for the United States February 29, 1984.

TIAS

States which are parties:

Algeria
Australia
Austria
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Benin
Bosnia-Herzegovina
China²
Croatia
Cuba³
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Estonia
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France⁴
German Dem. Rep.⁵
Germany, Fed. Rep.⁵
Greece
Guinea
Hungary
Iceland
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kyrgyz Rep.
Latvia
Lebanon
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Malawi
Moldova
Monaco
Morocco
Netherlands
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Spain
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.⁶
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay*
Yugoslavia

Amendment:
October 2, 1979.

NOTES:

*Enters into force for Uruguay January 19, 2000.

¹The 1977 agreement replaces as between contracting parties the agreement concerning the international classification of goods and services to which trade marks apply done at Nice June 15, 1957 (23 UST 1336; TIAS 7418; 550 UNTS 45), as revised at Stockholm July 14, 1967 (23 UST 1353; TIAS 7419; 828 UNTS 191). Parties to the 1967 revision not parties to the 1977 revision include: Algeria, Israel, Morocco and Yugoslavia. Lebanon and Tunisia are parties to the agreement of 1957 but are not parties to the subsequent revisions.

²Applicable to Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

³With declaration.

⁴Extended to Overseas Departments and Territories.

⁵See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁶See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

INSULAR POSSESSIONS

Convention to adjust amicably questions between the United States, Germany, and the United Kingdom in respect of the Samoan group of islands.¹ Signed at Washington December 2, 1899; entered into force February 16, 1900.

31 Stat. 1878; TS 314; 1 Bevans 276.

States which are parties:

United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:

¹The German Samoan islands became a mandate of New Zealand on May 7, 1919, Germany having renounced rights and titles to them, effective August 4, 1919 (articles 22, 119, and 288, treaty of peace with Germany signed at Versailles June 28, 1919). Subsequently these islands were administered by New Zealand, first under a League of Nations mandate, then as a United Nations Trust Territory. On January 1, 1962, Western Samoa acquired the status of an independent state.

Treaty relating to insular possessions and insular dominions in the region of the Pacific Ocean, with declaration. Signed at Washington December 13, 1921; entered into force August 17, 1923.

43 Stat. 1646; TS 669; 2 Bevans 332; 25 LNTS 184.

Agreement supplementary to the treaty relating to insular possessions and insular dominions in the region of the Pacific Ocean. Signed at Washington February 6, 1922; entered into force August 17, 1923.

43 Stat. 1652; TS 670; 2 Bevans 372; 25 LNTS 196.

States which are parties:

France
Japan

United Kingdom
United States¹

NOTE:

¹With reservation and understanding.

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Convention establishing the World Intellectual Property Organization. Done at Stockholm July 14, 1967; entered into force April 26, 1970; for the United States August 25, 1970.

21 UST 1749; TIAS 6932; 828 UNTS 3.

States which are parties:

Albania
Algeria
Andorra
Angola
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China¹
Colombia
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominica
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia
Fiji
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Gabon
Gambia, The

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Georgia
 German Dem. Rep.²
 Germany, Fed. Rep.²
 Ghana
 Greece
 Grenada
 Guatemala
 Guinea
 Guinea-Bissau
 Guyana
 Haiti
 Holy See
 Honduras
 Hungary
 Iceland
 India
 Indonesia
 Iraq
 Ireland
 Israel
 Italy
 Jamaica
 Japan
 Jordan
 Kazakhstan
 Kenya
 Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
 Korea, Rep.
 Kuwait
 Kyrgyz Rep.
 Laos
 Latvia
 Lebanon
 Lesotho
 Liberia
 Libya
 Liechtenstein
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg
 Madagascar
 Malawi
 Malaysia
 Mali
 Malta
 Mauritania
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Moldova
 Monaco
 Mongolia
 Morocco
 Mozambique
 Namibia
 Nepal
 Netherlands³
 New Zealand⁴
 Nicaragua
 Niger
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Oman
 Pakistan
 Panama
 Papua New Guinea
 Paraguay
 Peru
 Philippines
 Poland
 Portugal

Qatar
 Romania
 Russian Fed.
 Rwanda
 St. Kitts & Nevis
 St. Lucia
 St. Vincent & the Grenadines
 San Marino
 Sao Tome & Principe
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Seychelles*
 Sierra Leone
 Singapore
 Slovak Rep.
 Slovenia
 Somalia
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan
 Suriname
 Swaziland
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Tajikistan
 Tanzania
 Thailand
 Togo
 Trinidad & Tobago
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Turkmenistan
 Uganda
 Ukraine
 Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.⁵
 United Arab Emirates
 United Kingdom
 United States
 Uruguay
 Uzbekistan
 Venezuela
 Viet-Nam
 Western Samoa
 Yemen (Aden)⁶
 Yemen (Sanaa)⁶
 Yugoslavia⁷
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe

Amendment:
 October 2, 1979.

NOTES:

* Enters into force for Seychelles March 16, 2000.

¹ Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

² See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

³ Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

⁴ Applicable to Cook Is., Niue and Tokelau.

⁵ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

⁶ See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

⁷ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

(See under FINANCIAL
INSTITUTIONS)

INTER-AMERICAN (RIO) TREATY OF RECIPROCAL ASSISTANCE

(See under DEFENSE)

INTERGOVERNMENTAL MARITIME CONSULTATIVE ORGANIZATION

(See INTERNATIONAL
MARITIME ORGANIZATION)

INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY

(See under ATOMIC ENERGY)

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

(See under FINANCIAL
INSTITUTIONS)

INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION

(See also AVIATION)

Convention on international civil aviation.¹
 Done at Chicago December 7, 1944; entered
 into force April 4, 1947.

61 Stat. 1180; TIAS 1591; 3 Bevans 944; 15
 UNTS 295.

Protocol on the authentic trilingual text of the
 convention on international civil aviation with
 annex.² Done at Buenos Aires September 24,
 1968; entered into force October 24, 1968.
 19 UST 7693; TIAS 6605; 740 UNTS 21.

Proces-verbal of rectification to the protocol of
 September 24, 1968 on the authentic trilingual
 text of the convention on international civil

INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION (Cont'd)

aviation. Done at Washington April 8, 1969;
entered into force April 8, 1969.

20 UST 718; TIAS 6681.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan³
Albania
Algeria³
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin³
Bhutan
Bolivia³
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma³
Burundi³
Cambodia³
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.³
Chad
Chile
China^{4,5}
Colombia
Comoros
Congo³
Congo, Dem. Rep.³
Cook Is.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominican Rep.³
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador³
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia^{3,6}
Fiji
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.⁷
Germany, Fed. Rep.⁷
Ghana³
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea³
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana³
Haiti³
Honduras³
Hungary
Iceland³
India
Indonesia³
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan³
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya³
Kiribati
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos³
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia³
Libya³
Lithuania
Luxembourg³
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia³
Maldives
Mali
Malta³
Marshall Is.⁸
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia⁹
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco³
Mozambique
Namibia
Nauru
Nepal³
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua³
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama⁴
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay³
Peru
Philippines³
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
San Marino
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia⁴
Senegal³
Seychelles
Sierra Leone³
Singapore³
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Somalia³
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka³
Sudan³
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland¹⁰
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand³
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago³
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda³
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.^{4,11}
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.
Western Samoa
Yemen (Aden)¹²
Yemen (Sanaa)^{3,12}
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:

¹ Applicable to all territories.

² States becoming parties to the convention after the entry into force of the protocol are deemed parties to the protocol.

³ Not a party to the protocol.

⁴ With a statement.

⁵ Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declaration. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

⁶ See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

⁷ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁸ On October 15, 1986 the Compact of Free Association entered into force between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Republic of the Marshall Islands, effective October 21, 1986.

⁹ On October 24, 1986 the Compact of Free Association entered into force between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Federated States of Micronesia, effective November 3, 1986.

INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION (Cont'd)

¹⁰ Applicable to Liechtenstein as long as the customs treaty of March 29, 1923 between Switzerland and Liechtenstein remains in force.

¹¹ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

¹² See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

Amendments: ¹

June 14, 1954 (8 UST 179; TIAS 3756; 320 UNTS 21).

September 15, 1962 (26 UST 2374; TIAS 8162; 1008 UNTS 213).

July 7, 1971 (26 UST 1061; TIAS 8092).

October 16, 1974 (32 UST 322; TIAS 9702).²

September 30, 1977.

September 30, 1977.

October 6, 1980.

NOTES:

¹ Protocols of amendment to the convention are legally binding only on those states which ratify or otherwise accept them; however, the above amendments are all of an organizational character and thus in effect for all ICAO members. The United States is not a party to the protocols of May 27, 1947 (418 UNTS 161) and June 14, 1954 (320 UNTS 209).

² This amendment increasing the size of the ICAO council supersedes the protocols of June 21, 1961 (13 UST 2105; TIAS 5170; 514 UNTS 209) and March 12, 1971 (24 UST 1019; TIAS 7616).

INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE

Statute of the International Court of Justice annexed to the Charter of the United Nations. All Members of the United Nations are *ipso facto* parties to the Statute (article 93, UN Charter). 59 Stat. 1055; TS 993; 3 Bevans 1153.

In addition, the following countries not members of the UN have become parties to the Statute pursuant to resolutions adopted by the General Assembly:

Nauru

Switzerland (17 UNTS 111)

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT LAW INSTITUTE (See under ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT)

INTERNATIONAL ENERGY AGENCY

(See under ENERGY)

INTERNATIONAL LABOR ORGANIZATION

(See under LABOR)

INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATION

Convention on the Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization.* Signed at Geneva March 6, 1948; entered into force March 17, 1958.

9 UST 621; TIAS 4044; 289 UNTS 48.

States which are parties:

Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burma
Cambodia ¹
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile
China
Colombia
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba ¹

Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark ¹
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador ¹
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia ²
Fiji
Finland ¹
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
German Dem. Rep. ^{1 3}
Germany, Fed. Rep. ³
Ghana
Greece ¹
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hong Kong ⁴
Hungary
Iceland ¹
India ¹
Indonesia ¹
Iran
Iraq ¹
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macao ⁴
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia ¹
Maldives
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico ¹
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco ¹
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands ⁵
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Nigeria

INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATION (Cont'd)

Norway¹
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland¹
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Samoa
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Somalia
South Africa
Spain¹
Sri Lanka¹
Sudan
Suriname
Sweden¹
Switzerland¹
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tanzania
Thailand
Toga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey¹
Turkmenistan
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.⁶
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States¹
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam
Yemen (Aden)⁷
Yemen (Sanaa)⁷
Yugoslavia⁸

Amendments:
September 15, 1964 (18 UST 1299; TIAS 6285; 607 UNTS 276).
September 28, 1965 (19 UST 4855; TIAS 6490; 649 UNTS 334).
October 17, 1974 (28 UST 4607; TIAS 8606).
November 14, 1975 (34 UST 497; TIAS 10374).
November 17, 1977 (TIAS 11094).
November 15, 1979 (TIAS 11094).

NOTES:

* The title of the Convention was changed to the Convention on the International Maritime Organization by amendment adopted by the Organization November 14, 1975, effective May 22, 1982.

¹ With declaration.

² See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

³ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁴ Associate Member.

⁵ Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

⁶ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

⁷ See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

⁸ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND (See under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS)

INTERNATIONAL TRACING SERVICE

Agreement constituting an International Commission for the International Tracing Service. Signed at Bonn June 6, 1955; entered into force May 5, 1955.

6 UST 6186; TIAS 3471, pp. 18-37; 219 UNTS 79.

States which are parties:

Belgium
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
Greece
Israel
Italy
Luxembourg
Netherlands
United Kingdom
United States

Extensions and amendments:

August 23, 1960 (12 UST 463; TIAS 4736, pp. 18-24; 377 UNTS 402).
April 27, 1972.

Related agreements

Agreement relating to the operation of the International Tracing Service. Exchange of notes between the United States and the Federal Republic of Germany at Bonn and Bonn-Bad Godesberg June 6, 1955; operative May 5, 1955.²

6 UST 6169; TIAS 3471, pp. 2-6; 315 UNTS 155.

Extensions and amendments:

April 28 and May 5, 1960 (12 UST 445; TIAS 4736, pp. 2-5).
May 24, 1968.

Agreement providing for the administration and direction of the International Tracing Service by the International Committee of the Red Cross. Exchange of notes between the United States and the President of the International Committee of the Red Cross at Bonn-Bad Godesberg and Geneva June 6, 1955; entered into force May 5, 1955.³
6 UST 6175; TIAS 3471, pp. 7-17.

Extensions and amendments:

May 9 and 12, 1960 (12 UST 452; TIAS 4736, pp. 5-18).
May 31 and July 25, 1968.

NOTES:

¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

² Notes were exchanged *mutatis mutandis* by the Federal Republic of Germany with France and the United Kingdom.

³ Notes were exchanged *mutatis mutandis* by the International Committee of the Red Cross with France, the Federal Republic of Germany, and the United Kingdom. See also agreement signed at Bonn June 6, 1955 by the Chairman of the International Commission and a representative of the International Committee of the Red Cross (6 UST 6207; TIAS 3471, pp. 39-54; 219 UNTS 96), as extended and amended September 30 and October 7, 1960 (12 UST 471; TIAS 4736, pp. 2533); December 22, 1972.

INVESTMENT DISPUTES

Convention on the settlement of investment disputes between states and nationals of other states.¹ Done at Washington March 18, 1965; entered into force October 14, 1966.

17 UST 1270; TIAS 6090; 575 UNTS 159.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cameroon
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China²
China, People's Rep.³
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.

INVESTMENT DISPUTES (Cont'd)

Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark⁴
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Estonia
Fiji
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
Germany, Fed. Rep.⁵
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guinea
Guyana
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
Indonesia
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kenya
Korea
Kuwait
Latvia
Lesotho
Liberia
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Mali
Mauritania
Mauritius
Micronesia
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Nepal
Netherlands⁶
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Portugal
Romania
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis

St. Lucia
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Somalia
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Tanzania
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom⁷
United States
Uzbekistan
Venezuela
Western Samoa
Yugoslavia⁸
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:

¹ The convention is applicable to all territories for whose international relations a Contracting State is responsible, except those which are excluded by such State by written notice to the depositary . . ." (Article 70).

² On October 2, 1980, the Administrative Council decided that "the Republic of China be removed from the list of Contracting States and noted that, pending study by the Government of the People's Republic of the possibility of becoming a party to the Convention, China is not a Contracting State."

³ Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

⁴ Extended to Faroe Is.

⁵ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁶ Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

⁷ Extended to all territories for whose international relations it is responsible except British Indian Ocean Territory, Pitcairn Islands, and Sovereign Base Areas of Cyprus.

⁸ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

JUDICIAL PROCEDURE

INTER-AMERICAN AGREEMENTS

Convention for the establishment of an International Commission of Jurists. Signed at Rio de Janeiro August 23, 1906; entered into force

August 26, 1907; for the United States March 9, 1908.

37 Stat. 1554; TS 565; 1 Bevans 547.

States which are parties:

Argentina
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
El Salvador
Guatemala
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Peru
United States
Uruguay

Protocol embodying a declaration on the juridical personality of foreign companies. Done at the Pan American Union, Washington, June 25, 1936; entered into force for the United States July 10, 1941.

55 Stat. 1201; TS 973; 3 Bevans 274; 161 UNTS 217.

States which are parties:

Chile¹
Dominican Rep.¹
Ecuador
El Salvador
Nicaragua
Peru
United States²
Venezuela

NOTES:

¹ With a statement.

² With understandings.

Protocol on uniformity of powers of attorney which are to be utilized abroad. Done at the Pan American Union, Washington, February 17, 1940; entered into force for the United States April 16, 1942.

56 Stat. 1376; TS 982; 3 Bevans 612; 161 UNTS 229.

States which are parties:

Brazil
Colombia¹
El Salvador¹
Mexico¹
United States
Venezuela¹

NOTE:

¹ With reservation.

Inter-American convention on letters rogatory. Done at Panama January 30, 1975; entered into force January 16, 1976; for the United States August 27, 1988.

TIAS

Additional protocol to the Inter-American convention on letters rogatory, with annex. Done at Montevideo May 8, 1979; entered into force June 14, 1980; for the United States August 27, 1988.

TIAS

Parties:

Argentina*
Brazil*

JUDICIAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

Chile*¹
 Colombia*
 Costa Rica
 Ecuador*
 El Salvador^{1 2}
 Guatemala*
 Honduras
 Mexico*¹
 Panama*
 Paraguay*
 Peru*
 Spain³
 United States*²
 Uruguay*³
 Venezuela*²

NOTES:

* The United States has a treaty relationship only with these countries which are a party to the Convention and the Additional Protocol.

¹ With declaration(s).

² With reservation(s).

³ Designation of Central Authority in accordance with Article 4.

HAGUE CONVENTIONS¹

NOTE:

¹ Adopted under the auspices of the Hague Conference on International Law. (See under LAW, PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL.)

Convention abolishing the requirement of legalisation for foreign public documents, with annex. Done at The Hague October 5, 1961; entered into force January 24, 1965; for the United States October 15, 1981.

33 UST 883; TIAS 10072; 527 UNTS 189.

States which are parties:¹

Andorra
 Antigua & Barbuda
 Argentina
 Armenia
 Australia
 Austria
 Bahamas, The
 Barbados
 Belarus
 Belgium
 Belize
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Botswana
 Brunei
 Croatia
 Cyprus
 Czech Rep.
 El Salvador
 Fiji
 Finland
 Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
 France²
 Germany, Fed. Rep.³
 Greece
 Hong Kong⁴
 Hungary
 Ireland
 Israel

Italy
 Japan
 Latvia
 Lesotho
 Liberia
 Liechtenstein
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg
 Macao⁴
 Malawi
 Malta
 Marshall Is.
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Netherlands⁵
 Niue
 Norway
 Panama¹
 Portugal²
 Russian Fed.
 St. Kitts & Nevis
 Samoa
 San Marino
 Seychelles
 Slovenia
 South Africa
 Spain
 Suriname
 Swaziland
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Tonga
 Turkey
 Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.⁶
 United Kingdom⁷
 United States^{8 9}
 Venezuela
 Yugoslavia¹⁰

NOTES:

¹ With designation(s).

² Applicable to all overseas departments and territories.

³ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁴ CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declaration.

⁵ Applicable to the Kingdom in Europe, the Netherlands Antilles, and Aruba.

⁶ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

⁷ Applicable to Anguilla, Jersey, the Bailiwick of Guernsey, Isle of Man, Bermuda, Cayman Is., Falkland Is., Gibraltar, Montserrat, St. Helena, Turks and Caicos Is. and the British Virgin Is.

⁸ Extended to those territories for the foreign relations of which the United States is responsible.

⁹ With statement(s).

¹⁰ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention on the service abroad of judicial and extrajudicial documents in civil or commercial matters. Done at The Hague November 15, 1965; entered into force February 10, 1969.

20 UST 361; TIAS 6638; 658 UNTS 163.

States which are parties:¹

Antigua & Barbuda
 Bahamas
 Barbados
 Belarus
 Belgium²

Botswana²
 Canada²
 China^{1 2 3}
 Cyprus²
 Czech Rep.
 Denmark²
 Egypt
 Estonia²
 Finland²
 France²
 Germany, Fed. Rep.^{2 4}
 Greece²
 Ireland²
 Israel²
 Italy
 Japan²
 Latvia
 Luxembourg²
 Malawi
 Netherlands^{2 5}
 Norway²
 Pakistan
 Poland²
 Portugal²
 Seychelles²
 Slovak Rep.
 Spain²
 Sweden²
 Switzerland²
 Turkey²
 United Kingdom^{2 6}
 United States^{2 7}
 Venezuela²

NOTES:

¹ With designation(s).

² With declaration(s).

³ Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declarations. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

⁴ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁵ Extended to Aruba.

⁶ Extended to Anguilla, Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Central and Southern Line Is., Falkland Is. and dependencies, Gibraltar, Guernsey, Isle of Man, Jersey, Montserrat, Pitcairn, St. Helena and dependencies, Turks and Caicos Is.

⁷ Extended to the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Is., the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Is.

Convention on the taking of evidence abroad in civil or commercial matters. Done at The Hague March 18, 1970; entered into force October 7, 1972.

23 UST 2555; TIAS 7444; 847 UNTS 231.

States which are parties:¹

Argentina^{2 3}
 Australia^{2 3}
 Barbados
 China^{2 3 4}
 Cyprus
 Czech Rep.
 Denmark^{2 3}
 Estonia²
 Finland^{2 3}
 France^{2 5}
 Germany, Fed. Rep.^{2 3 6}
 Israel²
 Italy²
 Latvia
 Luxembourg^{2 3}
 Mexico^{2 3}

JUDICIAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

Monaco^{2,3}
Netherlands⁷
Norway^{2,3}
Poland
Portugal^{2,3}
Singapore^{2,3}
Slovak Rep.
South Africa^{2,3}
Spain^{2,3}
Sweden²
Switzerland^{2,3}
United Kingdom^{2,3,8}
United States^{2,9}
Venezuela

NOTES:

¹ With designation(s).

² With declaration(s).

³ With reservation(s).

⁴ Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declarations. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

⁵ Applicable to all territories of the French Republic.

⁶ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁷ Extended to Aruba.

⁸ Extended to Anguilla, Cayman Is., Falkland Is. and dependencies, Gibraltar, Guernsey, Isle of Man, Jersey, and the Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia on the Island of Cyprus.

⁹ Extended to Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Is.

Convention on the civil aspects of international child abduction. Done at The Hague October 25, 1980; entered into force December 1, 1983; for the United States July 1, 1988. TIAS 11670.

Parties:

Argentina¹
Australia²
Austria¹
Bahamas
Belarus
Belize³
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Burkina Faso
Canada^{3,4,5}
Chile⁴
Colombia
Costa Rica
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark^{1,4}
Ecuador
Finland⁴
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France^{3,4}
Georgia
Germany, Fed. Rep.^{1,3,6}
Greece^{3,4}
Honduras
Hong Kong⁷
Hungary¹
Iceland
Ireland

Israel³
Italy
Luxembourg⁴
Macao⁷
Mauritius³
Mexico
Monaco³
Netherlands^{3,8}
New Zealand³
Norway³
Panama
Poland³
Portugal¹
Romania
St. Kitts & Nevis³
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain¹
Sweden³
Switzerland¹
United Kingdom^{3,4,9}
United States^{1,3}
Venezuela³
Yugoslavia¹⁰
Zimbabwe

NOTES:

¹ With designation(s).

² Extended to legal system applicable only in Australian states and mainland territories.

³ With reservation(s).

⁴ With declaration(s).

⁵ Extended to Alberta, Newfoundland, Northwest Territories, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Is., Quebec, Saskatchewan and Yukon Territory.

⁶ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁷ CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declarations.

⁸ Applicable to Kingdom in Europe.

⁹ Extended to Isle of Man.

¹⁰ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

KOREA

Joint declaration of policy on Korea. Signed at Washington July 27, 1953.

4 UST 230; TIAS 2781.

States which are parties:

Australia
Belgium
Canada
Colombia
Ethiopia¹
France
Greece
Luxembourg
Netherlands
New Zealand
Philippines
South Africa
Thailand
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:

¹ See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

Agreement concerning a military armistice in Korea, with annex. Signed at Panmunjom July 27, 1953, by the Commander-in-Chief, United Nations Command; the Supreme Commander of the Korean People's Army; and the Commander of the Chinese People's Volunteers; entered into force July 27, 1953. 4 UST 234; TIAS 2782.

Temporary agreement supplementary to the armistice agreement in Korea. Signed at Panmunjom July 27, 1953, by the Commander-in-Chief, United Nations Command; the Supreme Commander of the Korean People's Army; and the Commander of the Chinese People's Volunteers; entered into force July 27, 1953. 4 UST 346; TIAS 2782.

Agreement regarding the status of the United Nations forces in Japan, with agreed official minutes. Signed at Tokyo February 19, 1954; entered into force June 11, 1954.

5 UST 1123; TIAS 2995; 214 UNTS 51.

States which are parties:

Australia
Canada
France
Italy
Japan
New Zealand
Philippines
South Africa
Thailand
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States

LABOR

Instrument for the amendment of the constitution of the International Labor Organization. Dated at Montreal October 9, 1946; entered into force April 20, 1948; reentered into force for the United States February 18, 1980.¹

62 Stat. 3485; TIAS 1868; 4 Bevans 188; 15 UNTS 35.

Members of the International Labor Organization:

Afghanistan
Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma

LABOR (Cont'd)

Burundi	Luxembourg	Zambia
Cambodia	Madagascar	Zimbabwe
Cameroon	Malawi	
Canada	Malaysia	Amendments:
Cape Verde	Mali	June 25, 1953 (7 UST 245; TIAS 3500; 191 UNTS 143).
Central African Rep.	Malta	June 22, 1962 (14 UST 1039; TIAS 5401; 466 UNTS 323).
Chad	Mauritania	June 22, 1972 (25 UST 3253; TIAS 7987).
Chile	Mauritius	
China ²	Mexico	
Colombia	Moldova	
Comoros	Mongolia	
Congo	Morocco	
Congo, Dem. Rep.	Mozambique	
Costa Rica	Namibia	
Cote d'Ivoire	Nepal	
Croatia	Netherlands	
Cuba	New Zealand	
Cyprus	Nicaragua	
Czech Rep.	Niger	
Denmark	Nigeria	
Djibouti	Norway	
Dominica	Oman	
Dominican Rep.	Pakistan	
Ecuador	Panama	
Egypt	Papua New Guinea	
El Salvador	Paraguay	
Equatorial Guinea	Peru	
Eritrea	Philippines	
Estonia	Poland	
Ethiopia ³	Portugal	
Fiji	Qatar	
Finland	Romania	
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	Rwanda	
France	St. Lucia	
Gabon	San Marino	
Georgia	Sao Tome & Principe	
German Dem. Rep. ⁴	Saudi Arabia	
Germany, Fed. Rep. ⁴	Senegal	
Ghana	Seychelles	
Greece	Sierra Leone	
Grenada	Singapore	
Guatemala	Slovak Rep.	
Guinea	Slovenia	
Guinea-Bissau	Solomon Is.	
Guyana	Somalia	
Haiti	South Africa	
Honduras	Spain	
Hungary	Sri Lanka	
Iceland	Sudan	
India	Suriname	
Indonesia	Swaziland	
Iran	Sweden	
Iraq	Switzerland	
Ireland	Syrian Arab Rep.	
Israel	Tajikistan	
Italy	Tanzania	
Jamaica	Thailand	
Japan	Togo	
Jordan	Trinidad & Tobago	
Kazakhstan	Tunisia	
Kenya	Turkey	
Korea	Turkmenistan	
Kuwait	Uganda	
Kyrgyz Rep.	Ukraine	
Laos	Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. ⁶	
Latvia	United Arab Emirates	
Lebanon	United Kingdom	
Lesotho	United States	
Liberia	Uruguay	
Libya	Uzbekistan	
Lithuania ⁵	Venezuela	
	Vietnam, Socialist Rep.	
	Yemen (Aden) ⁷	
	Yemen (Sanaa) ⁷	
	Yugoslavia ⁸	

NOTES:

¹ The Constitution of the ILO instrument of amendment, 1946, entered into force for the United States April 20, 1948. By letter dated November 5, 1975 the United States informed the Director-General of the ILO of its intention to withdraw from the organization. The withdrawal became effective November 6, 1977. By letter dated February 15, 1980 the United States informed the Director-General of its decision to resume membership in the organization and accordingly accepted the obligations of the ILO Constitution; which became effective February 18, 1980.

² Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

³ See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

⁴ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁵ With statement.

⁶ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

⁷ See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

⁸ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention (ILO No. 53) concerning the minimum requirement of professional capacity for masters and officers on board merchant ships. Adopted at the 21st session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Geneva, October 24, 1936; entered into force March 29, 1939; for the United States October 29, 1939.

54 Stat. 1683; TS 950; 3 Bevans 281; 40 UNTS 153.

States which are parties:

Argentina
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Bulgaria
Croatia¹
Cuba
Denmark¹
Djibouti
Egypt
Estonia
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France²
Germany³
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Liberia
Libya
Luxembourg
Mauritania
Mexico
New Zealand
Norway
Panama

LABOR (Cont'd)

Peru
Philippines
Slovenia
Spain
Syrian Arab Rep.
United States^{4,5}
Yugoslavia⁶

NOTES:

¹Extended to all Danish territories except Greenland.

²Extended to Guadeloupe, Martinique, French Guiana, and Reunion.

³See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁴With understandings.

⁵Extended to all territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

⁶See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention (ILO No. 55) concerning the liability of the shipowner in case of sickness, injury or death of seamen. Adopted at the 21st session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Geneva, October 24, 1936; entered into force October 29, 1939. 54 Stat. 1693; TS 951; 3 Bevans 287; 40 UNTS 169.

States which are parties:

Belgium
Bulgaria
Djibouti
Egypt
France¹
Greece
Italy
Liberia
Luxembourg
Mexico
Morocco
Panama
Peru
Spain
Tunisia
United States^{2,3}

NOTES:

¹Extended to Guadeloupe, Martinique, French Guiana, and Reunion.

²With understandings.

³Extended to all territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

Convention (ILO No. 58) fixing the minimum age for the admission of children to employment at sea (revised 1936). Adopted at the 22nd session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Geneva, October 24, 1936; entered into force April 11, 1939; for the United States October 29, 1939. 54 Stat. 1705; TS 952; 3 Bevans 294; 40 UNTS 205.

Parties:

Argentina
Australia
Belize
Bermuda¹
Brazil
Brunei
Canada

Djibouti
Fiji
Ghana
Grenada
Guatemala
Hong Kong²
Iceland
Jamaica
Japan
Lebanon
Liberia
Mauritania
Mexico
New Zealand
Nigeria
Panama
Peru
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Sri Lanka
Switzerland
Tanzania:
Zanzibar
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.³
United States^{4,5}
Yemen (Aden)⁶

NOTES:

¹Applied by the United Kingdom with modifications for Bermuda.

²CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.

³See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

⁴With understandings.

⁵Extended to all territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

⁶See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

Convention (ILO No. 74) concerning the certification of able seamen. Adopted at the 28th session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Seattle, June 29, 1946; entered into force July 14, 1951; for the United States April 9, 1954. 5 UST 605; TIAS 2949; 94 UNTS 11.

States which are parties:

Algeria
Angola
Barbados
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Canada
Croatia
Egypt
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France¹
Ghana
Guinea-Bissau
Hong Kong²
Ireland
Italy
Lebanon
Luxembourg
Macao²
Mauritius
Netherlands³
New Zealand
Panama
Poland
Portugal
Slovenia
Spain
United Kingdom⁴

United States^{5,6}
Yugoslavia⁷

NOTES:

¹Extended to Guadeloupe, Martinique, French Guiana, and Reunion.

²CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.

³Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

⁴Extended to Isle of Man, Jersey, and Guernsey.

⁵With understandings.

⁶Extended to Puerto Rico, Virgin Is., and Guam.

⁷See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral sections.

Convention (ILO No. 80) for the partial revision of the conventions adopted by the General Conference of the International Labor Organization at its first twenty-eight sessions (Final articles revision convention, 1946). Adopted at the 29th session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Montreal, October 9, 1946; entered into force May 28, 1947; for the United States June 24, 1948. 62 Stat. 1672; TIAS 1810; 4 Bevans 183; 38 UNTS 3.

States which are parties:

Algeria
Argentina
Australia¹
Austria
Bangladesh
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Bulgaria
Canada
Chile
Colombia
Cuba
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominican Rep.
Egypt
Ethiopia²
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Greece
Guatemala
India
Iraq
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Mexico
Morocco
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Peru
Poland
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden

LABOR (Cont'd)

Switzerland
 Syrian Arab Rep.
 Thailand
 Turkey
 United Kingdom
 United States
 Uruguay
 Venezuela
 Viet-Nam³
 Yugoslavia⁴

NOTES:

¹ Extended to Norfolk Is.

² See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

³ See Vietnam footnote under AGRICULTURE: agreement of January 25, 1924 (26 UST 1840; TIAS 8141; 57 LNTS 135).

⁴ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention (ILO No. 105) concerning the abolition of forced labor. Adopted at the 40th session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Geneva, June 25, 1957; entered into force January 17, 1959; for the United States September 25, 1992.

TIAS ; 320 UNTS 291.

Parties:

Afghanistan
 Albania
 Algeria
 Angola
 Antigua & Barbuda
 Argentina
 Australia¹
 Austria
 Bahamas
 Bahrain
 Bangladesh
 Barbados
 Belarus
 Belgium
 Belize
 Benin
 Bolivia
 Botswana
 Brazil
 Burkina Faso
 Burundi
 Cambodia
 Cameroon
 Canada
 Cape Verde
 Central African Rep.
 Chad
 Colombia
 Comoros
 Costa Rica
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Croatia
 Cuba
 Cyprus
 Czech Rep.
 Denmark
 Djibouti
 Dominica
 Dominican Rep.
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 El Salvador

Estonia
 Ethiopia
 Fiji
 Finland
 France
 Gabon
 Georgia
 Germany²
 Ghana
 Greece
 Grenada
 Guatemala
 Guinea
 Guinea-Bissau
 Guyana
 Haiti
 Honduras
 Hong Kong³
 Hungary
 Iceland
 Indonesia
 Iran
 Iraq
 Ireland
 Israel
 Italy
 Jamaica
 Jordan
 Kenya
 Kuwait
 Latvia
 Lebanon
 Liberia
 Libya
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg
 Macao³
 Malaysia
 Mali
 Malta
 Mauritania
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Moldova
 Morocco
 Mozambique
 Netherlands
 New Zealand¹
 Nicaragua
 Niger
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Pakistan
 Panama
 Papua New Guinea
 Paraguay
 Peru
 Philippines
 Poland
 Portugal
 Romania
 Russian Fed.
 Rwanda
 St. Lucia
 St. Vincent & the Grenadines
 San Marino
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Seychelles
 Sierra Leone
 Singapore
 Slovak Rep.
 Slovenia
 Somalia
 South Africa

Spain
 Sudan
 Suriname
 Swaziland
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syrian Arab Rep.
 Tanzania
 Thailand
 Trinidad & Tobago
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Turkmenistan
 Uganda
 United Arab Emirates
 United Kingdom
 United States
 Uruguay
 Uzbekistan
 Venezuela
 Yemen⁴
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe

NOTES:

¹ With declaration(s).

² See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

³ CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.

⁴ See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

Convention (ILO No. 144) concerning tripartite consultations to promote the implementation of international labor standards. Adopted at the 61st session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Geneva, June 21, 1976; entered into force May 16, 1978.

TIAS

Parties:

Algeria
 Argentina
 Australia
 Austria
 Azerbaijan
 Bahamas
 Bangladesh
 Barbados
 Belarus
 Belgium
 Botswana
 Brazil
 Bulgaria
 Burundi
 Chad
 Chile
 China¹
 Costa Rica
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Cyprus
 Denmark
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 El Salvador
 Estonia
 Fiji
 Finland
 France
 Gabon
 Germany, Fed. Rep.²
 Greece
 Grenada
 Guatemala
 Guinea

LABOR (Cont'd)

Guyana
 Hungary
 Iceland
 India
 Indonesia
 Iraq
 Ireland
 Italy
 Jamaica
 Kenya
 Latvia
 Lesotho
 Lithuania
 Madagascar
 Malawi
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Moldova
 Mongolia
 Mozambique
 Namibia
 Nepal
 Netherlands
 New Zealand
 Nicaragua
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Pakistan
 Philippines
 Poland
 Portugal
 Romania
 San Marino
 Sao Tome & Principe
 Sierra Leone
 Slovak Rep.
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Suriname
 Swaziland
 Sweden
 Syria
 Tanzania
 Togo
 Trinidad & Tobago
 Turkey
 Uganda
 Ukraine
 United Kingdom
 United States
 Uruguay
 Venezuela
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe

NOTES:

¹ Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

² See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Convention (ILO No. 147) concerning minimum standards in merchant ships. Adopted at the 62nd session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Geneva, October 13, 1976; entered into force November 28, 1981.

TIAS
 Parties:
 Azerbaijan
 Barbados

Belgium
 Brazil
 Canada
 Costa Rica
 Croatia
 Cyprus
 Denmark
 Egypt
 Finland
 France
 Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
 Greece
 Hong Kong²
 India
 Iraq
 Ireland
 Israel
 Italy
 Japan
 Kyrgyz Rep.
 Latvia
 Lebanon
 Liberia
 Luxembourg
 Morocco
 Netherlands
 Norway
 Poland
 Portugal
 Russian Fed.
 Spain
 Sweden
 Tajikistan
 Ukraine
 United Kingdom
 United States

NOTES:

¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

² CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.

Convention (ILO No. 150) concerning labor administration: role, functions and organization. Adopted at the 64th session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Geneva, June 26, 1978; entered into force October 11, 1980; for the United States March 3, 1996.

TIAS
 Parties:
 Algeria
 Australia
 Belarus
 Burkina Faso
 Congo
 Congo, Dem. Rep.
 Costa Rica
 Cuba
 Cyprus
 Denmark
 Egypt
 Finland
 Gabon
 Germany
 Ghana
 Greece
 Guinea
 Guyana
 Hong Kong¹
 Iraq
 Israel
 Italy
 Jamaica

Korea
 Latvia
 Mexico
 Namibia
 Netherlands
 Norway
 Portugal
 Russian Fed.
 San Marino
 Spain
 Suriname
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Tunisia
 United Kingdom
 United States
 Uruguay
 Venezuela
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe

NOTE:

¹ CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.

Convention (ILO No. 160) concerning labor statistics. Adopted at the 71st session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Geneva, June 25, 1985; entered into force April 24, 1988; for the United States June 11, 1991.

TIAS

Parties:
 Australia
 Austria
 Azerbaijan
 Belarus
 Bolivia
 Brazil
 Canada
 Colombia
 Cyprus
 Czech Rep.
 Denmark
 El Salvador
 Finland
 Germany
 Greece
 Guatemala
 Hong Kong¹
 India
 Ireland
 Italy
 Korea
 Kyrgyz Rep.
 Latvia
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Netherlands
 Norway
 Panama
 Poland
 Portugal
 Russian Fed.
 San Marino
 Slovak Rep.
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Swaziland
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Tajikistan
 Ukraine
 United Kingdom
 United States

LABOR (Cont'd)

NOTE:

¹ CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.

North American agreement on labor cooperation, with annexes. Signed at Mexico, Washington and Ottawa September 8, 9, 12 and 14, 1993; entered into force January 1, 1994.

TIAS

Parties:

Canada
Mexico
United States

LAND-LOCKED STATES

(See under **TRADE AND
COMMERCE**)

LAOS

Declaration and protocol on the neutrality of Laos. Signed at Geneva July 23, 1962; entered into force July 23, 1962.

14 UST 1104; TIAS 5410; 456 UNTS 301.

Governments or regimes which are parties:

Burma
Cambodia
Canada
China, People's Rep.
France
India
Laos¹
Poland
Thailand
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.²
United Kingdom
United States
Viet-Nam, Dem. Rep.³
Viet Nam, Rep.³

NOTES:

¹ Party to protocol only.

² See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

³ See Vietnam footnote under AGRICULTURE: agreement of January 25, 1924 (26 UST 1840; TIAS 8141; 57 LNTS 135).

**LAW, PRIVATE
INTERNATIONAL**

(See also **JUDICIAL
PROCEDURE**)

Statute of The Hague Conference on Private International Law. Done at the 7th session of the Conference at The Hague October 9–31, 1951; entered into force July 15, 1955; for the United States October 15, 1964.

15 UST 2228; TIAS 5710; 220 UNTS 121.

States which are parties:

Argentina

Australia
Austria
Belgium
Bulgaria
Canada
Chile
China¹
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Egypt
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.²
Greece
Hungary
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Korea
Latvia
Luxembourg
Malta
Mexico
Monaco
Morocco
Netherlands
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Romania³
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Spain
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Yugoslavia⁴

NOTES:

¹ Applicable to Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

² See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

³ With designation(s).

⁴ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Statute of the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law. Done at Rome March 15, 1940; entered into force July 15, 1955; for the United States March 13, 1964.

15 UST 2494; TIAS 5743.

States which are parties:

Argentina
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Bolivia
Brazil
Bulgaria
Canada
Chile
China
Colombia
Croatia
Cuba

Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Egypt
Finland
France
German Dem. Rep.¹
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
Greece
Holy See
Hungary
India
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Korea
Luxembourg
Malta
Mexico
Netherlands
Nicaragua
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Paraguay
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
San Marino
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Tunisia
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Yugoslavia²

Amendments:

June 15-16, 1965 (19 UST 7802; TIAS 6611).
December 18, 1967 (20 UST 2529; TIAS 6716).

February 18, 1969 for articles 5, 11 and 16 (30 UST 5663; TIAS 9519).

NOTES:

¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

² See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

LAW OF SEA

(See under **FISHERIES;
MARITIME MATTERS;
SEABEDS**)

LOAD LINES

(See under **MARITIME
MATTERS**)

MARINE POLLUTION

International convention for the prevention of pollution of the sea by oil, with annexes.* Done at London May 12, 1954; entered into force July 26, 1958; for the United States December 8, 1961.

12 UST 2989; TIAS 4900; 327 UNTS 3.

States which are parties:

Algeria
 Argentina^{1 2}
 Austria
 Bahamas, The^{1 2}
 Bahrain**
 Bangladesh**
 Belgium
 Canada
 Chile²
 Congo**
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Cyprus
 Denmark
 Djibouti
 Dominican Rep.**
 Egypt
 Fiji^{1 2 **}
 Finland
 France¹
 German Dem Rep.^{2 3}
 Ghana
 Greece
 Guinea**
 Iceland
 India
 Israel
 Italy²
 Japan
 Jordan**
 Kenya
 Korea, Rep.
 Kuwait**
 Lebanon
 Liberia²
 Libya**
 Madagascar**
 Maldives**
 Malta
 Mexico
 Monaco
 Morocco
 New Zealand
 Nigeria**
 Norway¹
 Panama
 Papua New Guinea
 Philippines**
 Poland²
 Portugal²
 Qatar**
 Saudi Arabia^{2 **}
 Senegal
 Slovenia
 Spain
 Sri Lanka**
 Suriname
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syrian Arab Rep.
 Tunisia²
 Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.^{2 4}
 United Arab Emirates**
 United Kingdom⁵
 United States^{1 6 7}

Uruguay
 Vanuatu
 Venezuela
 Yemen (Aden)^{8 **}
 Yemen (Sanaa)^{8 **}
 Yugoslavia⁹

Amendments:

April 11, 1962 (17 UST 1523; TIAS 6109; 600 UNTS 332).

October 21, 1969 (28 UST 1205; TIAS 8505).

NOTES:

*Superseded by the 1978 protocol relating to the international convention for the prevention of pollution from ships as between parties to that protocol.

**Not party to the 1978 protocol.

¹With a statement.

²With reservation(s).

³See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁴See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

⁵Extended to Bermuda.

⁶Extended to American Samoa, Guam, Midway, Wake and Johnston Is., Trust Territories of the Pacific Is., Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Is.

⁷With an understanding and a recommendation.

⁸See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

⁹See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

International convention relating to intervention on the high seas in cases of oil pollution casualties, with annex. Done at Brussels November 29, 1969; entered into force May 6, 1975.

26 UST 765; TIAS 8068.

States which are parties:

Argentina¹
 Australia²
 Bahamas, The
 Bangladesh
 Barbados
 Belgium
 Benin
 Bulgaria
 Cameroon
 Chile
 China³
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Croatia
 Cuba²
 Denmark
 Djibouti
 Dominican Rep.
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 Equatorial Guinea
 Fiji
 Finland
 France⁴
 Gabon
 Georgia
 German Dem. Rep.⁵
 Germany, Fed. Rep.⁵
 Ghana
 Guyana
 Iceland
 Iran
 Ireland

Italy
 Jamaica
 Japan⁴
 Kuwait
 Lebanon
 Liberia
 Marshall Is.
 Mauritania
 Mexico
 Monaco
 Morocco
 Netherlands⁶
 New Zealand
 Nicaragua
 Norway
 Oman
 Pakistan
 Panama
 Papua New Guinea
 Poland
 Portugal
 Qatar
 Russian Fed.
 St. Vincent & the Grenadines
 Senegal
 Slovenia
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Suriname
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syrian Arab Rep.
 Tonga
 Tunisia
 Ukraine
 Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.⁷
 United Arab Emirates
 United Kingdom^{4 8}
 United States⁹
 Vanuatu
 Yemen (Sanaa)¹⁰
 Yugoslavia¹¹

NOTES:

¹With reservation.

²With declaration.

³Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

⁴With statements.

⁵See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁶Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

⁷See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

⁸Extended to Anguilla, Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Falkland Is. and dependencies, Isle of Man, Montserrat, Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno Is., St. Helena and dependencies, Turks and Caicos Is., United Kingdom Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelai on the Island of Cyprus.

⁹Extended to American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, Trust Territories of the Pacific Is., and the Virgin Is.

¹⁰See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

¹¹See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention on the prevention of marine pollution by dumping of wastes and other matter, with annexes. Done at Washington, London,

MARINE POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Mexico City and Moscow December 29, 1972; entered into force August 30, 1975.

26 UST 2403; TIAS 8165; 1046 UNTS 120.

Parties:

Afghanistan
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina¹
Australia
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium¹
Belize²
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile
China³
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Cuba
Cyprus
Denmark⁴
Dominican Rep.
Egypt
Finland
France^{1,5}
Gabon
German Dem. Rep.^{1,6}
Germany, Fed. Rep.⁶
Greece⁵
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
Iran
Ireland
Italy¹
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kenya
Kiribati
Libya
Luxembourg
Malta
Mexico
Monaco
Morocco
Nauru
Netherlands⁷
New Zealand⁸
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
St. Lucia
Seychelles
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
South Africa
Spain
Suriname

Sweden
Switzerland
Tonga
Tunisia
Tuvalu²
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.⁹
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom¹⁰
United States
Yugoslavia¹¹

Amendment:

November 12, 1993.

NOTES:

¹ With statement.

² See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.

³ Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declarations. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

⁴ Extended to Faroe Is.

⁵ With reservation.

⁶ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁷ Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

⁸ Not applicable to Cook Is., Niue, and Tokelau Is.

⁹ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

¹⁰ Extended to Bailiwick of Guernsey, Bermuda, British Indian Ocean Territory, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Ducie and Oeno Is., Falkland Is. and dependencies, Henderson, Isle of Man, Bailiwick of Jersey, Montserrat, Pitcairn, St. Helena and dependencies, Turks and Caicos Is., and United Kingdom Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia on the Island of Cyprus.

¹¹ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Protocol relating to intervention on the high seas in cases of pollution by substances other than oil. Done at London November 2, 1973; entered into force March 30, 1983.

TIAS 10561.

States which are parties:

Australia¹
Bahamas, The
Barbados
Belgium
Chile
China²
Croatia
Denmark
Egypt
Finland
France³
Georgia
Germany, Fed. Rep.⁴
Iran
Ireland
Italy
Jamaica
Liberia
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mexico
Netherlands⁵
Nicaragua
Norway

Oman
Pakistan
Poland
Portugal
Russian Fed.
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Tonga
Tunisia
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.⁶
United Kingdom^{1,7}
United States
Vanuatu
Yemen (Sanaa)⁸
Yugoslavia⁹

Amendment:

July 10, 1996.

NOTES:

¹ With declaration(s).

² Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

³ With reservation(s).

⁴ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁵ Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

⁶ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

⁷ Extended to Anguilla, Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Falkland Is. and dependencies, Isle of Man, Montserrat, Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno Is., St. Helena and dependencies, Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia on the Island of Cyprus, and Turks and Caicos Is.

⁸ See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

⁹ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Protocol of 1978 relating to the international convention for the prevention of pollution from ships, 1973, with annexes and protocols.¹ Done at London February 17, 1978; entered into force October 2, 1983.

TIAS

States which are parties:

Algeria²
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina³
Australia⁴
Austria
Bahamas, The
Barbados
Belgium²
Belize
Brazil³
Brunei^{4,5}
Bulgaria²
Burma^{4,5}
Cambodia^{4,5}
Canada^{2,4,5}
Chile^{4,5}
China^{4,6}
Colombia
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia⁵
Cuba^{4,5}
Cyprus⁴

MARINE POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Czech Rep.
Denmark^{2 7}
Djibouti^{4 5}
Ecuador
Egypt
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Finland
France²
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.⁸
Germany, Fed. Rep.⁸
Ghana^{4 5}
Greece
Guatemala⁵
Guyana
Hungary
Iceland
India^{4 5}
Indonesia^{2 4 5}
Ireland²
Israel^{4 5}
Italy⁹
Jamaica
Japan³
Kazakhstan
Kenya⁵
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.⁴
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Malaysia^{2 4}
Malta^{4 5}
Marshall Is.¹⁰
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico⁴
Monaco
Morocco
Netherlands^{2 11}
New Zealand²
Norway⁹
Oman²
Pakistan^{4 5}
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Peru
Poland
Portugal
Romania
St. Kitts & Nevis³
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Sao Tome & Principe
Senegal
Seychelles^{4 5}
Singapore⁵
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa⁴
Spain
Suriname
Sweden⁹
Switzerland
Syria^{3 4 5}

Togo
Tonga
Tunisia
Turkey⁴
Tuvalu
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.¹²
United Kingdom^{3 13}
United States²
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela^{4 5}
Vietnam^{4 5}
Yugoslavia¹⁴

Amendments:
September 7, 1984.
December 5, 1985.
December 5, 1985.
December 1, 1987.
October 17, 1989.
November 16, 1990.
July 4, 1991.
July 4, 1991.
March 6, 1992.
October 30, 1992.
October 30, 1992.
September 14, 1995.
July 10, 1996.
July 10, 1996.
July 10, 1996.
September 25, 1997.

NOTES:

¹ The 1978 protocol incorporates with modifications the provisions of the international convention for the prevention of pollution from ships, including its annexes and protocol, signed at London November 2, 1973. The 1973 convention is not intended to enter into force and be applied on its own. Accordingly, as of October 2, 1983 the regime to be applied by the states parties to the 1978 protocol will be the regime contained in the 1973 convention as modified by the 1978 protocol.

Annex III entered into force July 1, 1992; Annex IV to the convention is not in force; Annex V entered into force December 31, 1988.

The 1978 protocol supersedes the international convention for the prevention of pollution of the sea by oil of May 12, 1954 (TIAS 4900) as between the contracting parties to the 1978 protocol.

² With declaration(s).

³ With reservation(s).

⁴ Not a party to Annex III.

⁵ Not a party to Annex V.

⁶ Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

⁷ Extended to Faroe Is.

⁸ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁹ With statement(s).

¹⁰ On October 15, 1986 the Compact of Free Association entered into force between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Republic of the Marshall Islands, effective October 21, 1986.

¹¹ For the Kingdom in Europe, the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

¹² See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

¹³ Applicable to Bermuda, the Cayman Is., Falkland Is., Gibraltar, and Isle of Man.

¹⁴ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention for the protection and development of the marine environment of the wider Caribbean region, with annex. Done at Cartagena March 24, 1983; entered into force October 11, 1986.
TIAS 11085.

Protocol concerning cooperation in combating oil spills in the wider Caribbean region, with annex. Done at Cartagena March 24, 1983; entered into force October 11, 1986.
TIAS 11085.

States which are parties:

Antigua & Barbuda
Barbados
Colombia
Cuba
Dominica
France¹
Grenada
Guatemala
Jamaica
Mexico¹
Netherlands²
Panama
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia³
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Trinidad & Tobago
United Kingdom^{1 4}
United States
Venezuela

NOTES:

¹ With declaration(s).

² Applicable to Aruba and Netherlands Antilles.

³ Not a party to the protocol.

⁴ Applicable to British Virgin Is., Cayman Is. and Turks and Caicos Is.

International convention on oil pollution preparedness, response and co-operation, 1990. Done at London November 30, 1990; entered into force May 13, 1995.

TIAS

Parties:

Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Brazil
Canada
Chile
China
Croatia
Denmark
Djibouti
Egypt
El Salvador
Finland
France
Georgia
Germany
Greece
Guyana
Iceland
India
Iran
Israel
Italy
Japan
Kenya

MARINE POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Liberia
Malaysia
Marshall Is.
Mexico
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Senegal
Seychelles
Singapore
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Tonga
Tunisia
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela

MARINE SCIENCE

Convention for a North Pacific Marine Science Organization (PICES). Done at Ottawa December 12, 1990; entered into force March 24, 1992.
TIAS
Parties:
Canada
China
Japan
Korea
Russian Fed.
United States

MARITIME MATTERS

(See also INTERNATIONAL
MARITIME ORGANIZATION;
LABOR; MARINE POLLUTION;
RED CROSS CONVENTIONS;
RULES OF WARFARE;
SEABEDS)

Convention for the unification of certain rules of law with respect to assistance and salvage at sea. Signed at Brussels September 23, 1910; entered into force March 1, 1913.
37 Stat. 1658; TS 576; 1 Bevans 780.
States which are parties:

Algeria
Antigua & Barbuda¹
Argentina
Australia²
Austria
Bahamas, The¹
Barbados¹
Belgium
Belize¹

Brazil
Canada
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Croatia
Cyprus¹
Dominica¹
Dominican Rep.
Egypt
Estonia
Fiji
Finland
France
Gambia, The¹
German Dem. Rep.³
Germany, Fed. Rep.^{3,4}
Ghana¹
Greece
Grenada¹
Guyana¹
Haiti
Hong Kong⁵
Hungary
India
Iran
Italy
Jamaica¹
Japan
Kiribati¹
Latvia
Luxembourg
Macao⁵
Madagascar
Malaysia¹
Malta¹
Mauritius¹
Mexico
New Zealand
Nigeria¹
Norway
Oman
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Poland
Portugal⁶
Romania
St. Kitts & Nevis¹
St. Lucia¹
St. Vincent & the Grenadines¹
Seychelles¹
Sierra Leone¹
Singapore
Solomon Is.
Spain
Sri Lanka
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago¹
Turkey
Tuvalu¹
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.⁷
United States
Uruguay
Yugoslavia⁸

NOTES:

¹ See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.

In addition, the depositary (Belgium) lists as "countries involved" the following states to which the convention was extended prior to their independence: Angola, Cape Verde, Guinea-Bissau, Ireland, Kenya, Mozambique, Sao Tome & Principe and Somalia.

² Extended to Norfolk Is.

³ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁴ Convention applicable to the Federal Republic of Germany except for relations with Hungary, New Zealand, Poland, Romania, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, and Uruguay.

⁵ CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.

⁶ Extended to all Portuguese territories.

⁷ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

⁸ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

International convention for the unification of certain rules relating to bills of lading for the carriage of goods by sea, with protocol of signature. Done at Brussels August 25, 1924; entered into force June 2, 1931; for the United States December 29, 1937.

51 Stat. 233; TS 931; 2 Bevans 430; 120 LNTS 155.

States which are parties:

Algeria
Antigua & Barbuda¹
Argentina
Bahamas, The¹
Barbados¹
Belgium²
Belize¹
Bolivia
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Cote d'Ivoire²
Croatia
Cuba²
Cyprus¹
Dominica¹
Ecuador
Egypt²
Fiji²
France³
Gambia, The¹
German Dem. Rep.⁴
Germany, Fed. Rep.^{2,4,5}
Ghana¹
Grenada¹
Guyana¹
Hong Kong⁶
Hungary
Iran
Ireland²
Israel
Jamaica¹
Kiribati¹
Kuwait^{2,7}
Lebanon
Luxembourg
Macao⁶
Madagascar
Malaysia¹
Mauritius
Monaco
Nauru¹
Nigeria¹
Papua New Guinea¹
Paraguay
Peru
Poland
Portugal⁸
Romania
St. Kitts & Nevis¹
St. Lucia¹
St. Vincent & the Grenadines¹

MARITIME MATTERS (Cont'd)

Senegal
Seychelles¹
Sierra Leone²
Singapore
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Spain
Sri Lanka
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tanzania
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago¹
Turkey
Tuvalu¹
United Kingdom^{2,9}
United States^{7,10}
Yugoslavia¹¹

NOTES:

¹ See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.

In addition, the depositary (Belgium) lists as "countries involved", the following states to which the convention was extended prior to their independence: Angola, Cape Verde, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Mozambique, Sao Tome & Principe and Somalia.

² With reservation.

³ Not including colonies, possessions or overseas territories.

⁴ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁵ Convention applicable to the Federal Republic of Germany except for relations with Hungary, Poland, and Romania.

⁶ CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.

⁷ The United States is unable to accept the reservation made by Kuwait and does not regard the convention as in force between the United States and Kuwait.

⁸ Including all territories.

⁹ Extended to Ascension Is. and St. Helena.

¹⁰ With understandings.

¹¹ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Agreement regarding financial support of the North Atlantic ice patrol. Opened for signature at Washington January 4, 1956; entered into force July 5, 1956.

7 UST 1969; TIAS 3597; 256 UNTS 171.

States which are parties:

Belgium
Canada
Denmark
Finland
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
Greece
Italy
Japan
Netherlands²
Norway
Panama
Poland
Spain

Sweden
United Kingdom
United States
Yugoslavia³

NOTES:

¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

² Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

³ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention on the high seas. Done at Geneva April 29, 1958; entered into force September 30, 1962.

13 UST 2312; TIAS 5200; 450 UNTS 82.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan
Albania^{1,2}
Australia³
Austria
Belarus^{1,2}
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Bulgaria^{1,2}
Burkina Faso
Cambodia
Central African Rep.
Costa Rica
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.²
Denmark³
Dominican Rep.
Fiji³
Finland
German Dem. Rep.^{1,2,4}
Germany, Fed. Rep.^{3,4}
Guatemala
Haiti
Hungary^{1,2}
Indonesia¹
Israel³
Italy
Jamaica
Japan³
Kenya
Latvia
Lesotho
Madagascar³
Malawi
Malaysia
Mauritius
Mexico¹
Mongolia²
Nepal
Netherlands^{3,5}
Nigeria
Poland^{1,2}
Portugal³
Romania^{1,2}
Senegal
Sierra Leone
Slovak Rep.^{1,2}
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
South Africa
Spain²
Swaziland
Switzerland
Thailand³
Tonga³
Trinidad & Tobago
Uganda

Ukraine^{1,2}
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.^{1,2,6}
United Kingdom³
United States³
Venezuela
Yugoslavia⁷

NOTES:

¹ With reservation.

² With declaration.

³ With a statement.

⁴ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁵ Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

⁶ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

⁷ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention on the continental shelf. Done at Geneva April 29, 1958; entered into force June 10, 1964.

15 UST 471; TIAS 5578; 499 UNTS 311.

States which are parties:

Albania
Australia
Belarus
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Bulgaria
Cambodia
Canada^{1,2}
China (Taiwan)^{3,4}
Colombia
Costa Rica
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominican Rep.
Fiji²
Finland
France^{1,3}
German Dem. Rep.⁵
Greece³
Guatemala
Haiti
Israel
Jamaica
Kenya
Latvia
Lesotho
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Malta
Nepal
Mauritius
Mexico
Netherlands^{2,6}
New Zealand
Nigeria
Norway²
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Sierra Leone
Slovak Rep.
Solomon Is.
South Africa
Spain^{1,2}
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Thailand²
Tonga²

MARITIME MATTERS (Cont'd)

Trinidad & Tobago
Uganda
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.⁷
United Kingdom²
United States²
Venezuela³
Yugoslavia^{2,3,8}

NOTES:

- ¹ With declaration.
² With a statement.
³ With reservation.
⁴ See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section.
⁵ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
⁶ Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
⁷ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
⁸ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention on the territorial sea and contiguous zone. Done at Geneva April 29, 1958; entered into force September 10, 1964.
15 UST 1606; TIAS 5639; 516 UNTS 205.
States which are parties:

Australia¹
Belarus²
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Bulgaria²
Cambodia
Croatia
Czech Rep.³
Denmark¹
Dominican Rep.
Fiji¹
Finland
German Dem. Rep.^{2,4}
Haiti
Hungary²
Israel¹
Italy²
Jamaica
Japan¹
Kenya
Latvia
Lesotho
Lithuania
Madagascar¹
Malawi
Malaysia
Malta
Mauritius
Mexico²
Netherlands^{1,5}
Nigeria
Portugal¹
Romania²
Sierra Leone³
Slovak Rep.²
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
South Africa
Spain³
Swaziland

Switzerland
Thailand¹
Tonga¹
Trinidad & Tobago
Uganda
Ukraine²
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.^{2,6}
United Kingdom¹
United States¹
Venezuela²
Yugoslavia⁷

NOTES:

- ¹ With a statement.
² With reservation.
³ With a declaration.
⁴ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
⁵ Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
⁶ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
⁷ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

International agreement regarding the maintenance of certain lights in the Red Sea. Done at London February 20, 1962; entered into force October 28, 1966.

17 UST 2145; TIAS 6150.
States which are parties:

China
Denmark
Egypt
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
Italy
Kuwait
Liberia
Netherlands
Norway
Pakistan
Portugal
Sweden
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.²
United Kingdom
United States

NOTES:

- ¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
² See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Inter-American convention on facilitation of international waterborne transportation, with annex. Signed at Mar del Plata June 7, 1963; entered into force January 11, 1981.

TIAS 12064.

States which are parties:

Argentina
Chile^{1,2}
Costa Rica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Guatemala
Mexico
Panama
Paraguay
Peru¹
United States
Uruguay

NOTES:

- ¹ With reservation(s).
² With statement(s).

Convention on facilitation of international maritime traffic, with annex. Done at London April 9, 1965; entered into force March 5, 1967; for the United States May 16, 1967.
18 UST 411; TIAS 6251; 591 UNTS 265.

States which are parties:

Algeria
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Bahamas, The
Barbados
Belgium
Benin
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burundi
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile
China¹
Colombia
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt²
Fiji
Finland
France
Gambia
Georgia
Germany, Fed. Rep.³
Ghana
Greece
Guinea
Guyana
Hungary
Iceland
India
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jordan
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Latvia
Liberia
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Marshall Is.
Mauritius
Mexico
Monaco
Netherlands⁴
New Zealand
Nigeria
Norway
Peru
Poland
Portugal
Russian Fed.
Senegal
Seychelles
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Spain
Sri Lanka
Suriname

MARITIME MATTERS (Cont'd)

Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Thailand
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.⁵
United Kingdom
United States⁶
Uruguay⁷
Vanuatu
Yemen (Sanaa)⁸
Yugoslavia⁹
Zambia

Amendments:
November 19, 1973 (TIAS 11092).
November 10, 1977.

NOTES:

¹Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

²With reservation.

³See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁴Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

⁵See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

⁶Extended to American Samoa, Guam, Midway, Wake and Johnston Is., Trust Territories of the Pacific Is., Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Is.

⁷With declaration(s).

⁸See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

⁹See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention for the International Council for the Exploration of the Sea. Done at Copenhagen September 12, 1964; entered into force July 22, 1968; for the United States April 18, 1973.

24 UST 1080; TIAS 7628; 652 UNTS 237.

States which are parties:

Belgium
Canada
Denmark
Estonia
Finland
France
German Dem. Rep.¹
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
Iceland
Ireland
Netherlands
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Spain
Sweden
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.²
United Kingdom
United States

Amendment:
August 13, 1970 (27 UST 1022; TIAS 8238).

NOTES:

¹See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

²See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

International convention on load lines, 1966. Done at London April 5, 1966; entered into force July 21, 1968.
18 UST 1857; TIAS 6331; 640 UNTS 133.

States which are parties:

Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burma
Cambodia
Cameroun
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile
China^{1 2 3 4}
Colombia
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt²
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia⁵
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
German, Dem. Rep.⁶
Germany, Fed. Rep.⁶
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran

Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malaysia
Maldives
Malta
Marshall Is.⁷
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Monaco
Morocco
Mozambique
Netherlands⁸
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Tuvalu
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.⁹
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom¹⁰
United States¹¹
Uruguay

MARITIME MATTERS (Cont'd)

Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam
Western Samoa
Yemen (Aden)¹²
Yemen (Sanaa)¹²
Yugoslavia¹³
Zambia

Proces-verbal of rectification of the international convention on load lines, 1966. Signed at London January 30, 1969. 20 UST 17; TIAS 6629.

Proces-verbal of rectification of the international convention on load lines, 1966. Signed at London May 5, 1969. 20 UST 2577; TIAS 6720.

NOTES:

¹ With reservation.

² With a statement.

³ The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this convention. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in the bilateral section.

⁴ Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

⁵ See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

⁶ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁷ On October 15, 1986 the Compact of Free Association entered into force between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Republic of the Marshall Islands, effective October 21, 1986.

⁸ Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

⁹ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

¹⁰ Extended to Bermuda, Cayman Is., Gibraltar, and Isle of Man.

¹¹ Extended to American Samoa, Guam, Midway, Wake and Johnston Is., Trust Territories of the Pacific Is., Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Is.

¹² See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

¹³ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

International convention on tonnage measurement of ships, 1969, with annexes. Done at London June 23, 1969; entered into force July 18, 1982; for the United States February 10, 1983.

TIAS 10490.

States which are parties:

Algeria
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belgium

Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burma
Cambodia
Canada
Chile¹
China²
Colombia
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Ecuador
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia³
Fiji
Finland
France¹
Gambia
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.⁴
Germany, Fed. Rep.⁴
Ghana
Greece
Guinea
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Malaysia
Maldives
Malta
Marshall Is.⁵
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Monaco
Morocco
Mozambique
Netherlands⁶
New Zealand⁷
Nicaragua
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan

Panama
Papua New Guinea
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Tuvalu
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.⁸
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom⁹
United States¹⁰
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam
Yemen (Sanaa)¹¹
Yugoslavia¹²

NOTES:

¹ With reservation.

² Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

³ See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

⁴ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁵ On October 15, 1986 the Compact of Free Association entered into force between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Republic of the Marshall Islands, effective October 21, 1986.

⁶ Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

⁷ Not extended to Cook Is., Niue and Tokelau.

⁸ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

⁹ Extended to Bermuda, Cayman Is., Falkland Is., Gibraltar, Guernsey, and Isle of Man.

¹⁰ With understanding.

¹¹ See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

¹² See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention on the international regulations for preventing collisions at sea, 1972.* Done at London October 20, 1972; entered into force July 15, 1977.

28 UST 3459; TIAS 8587.

States which are parties:

Algeria

MARITIME MATTERS (Cont'd)

Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina¹
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize²
Benin
Bolivia
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burma
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada¹
Cape Verde
Chile
China³
Colombia
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia⁴
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.⁵
Germany, Fed. Rep.⁵
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Kazakhstan
Kenya

Kiribati²
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Latvia
Liberia
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Malaysia
Maldives
Malta
Marshall Is.⁶
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Monaco
Morocco
Mozambique
Netherlands⁷
New Zealand
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Peru
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Tuvalu
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.⁸
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom⁹
United States¹⁰
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam
Western Samoa
Yemen (Sanaa)¹¹
Yugoslavia¹²

Amendments:
November 19, 1981 (TIAS 10672).
November 19, 1987.
October 19, 1989.

NOTES:

*The 1972 convention replaces and abrogates the international regulations for preventing collisions at sea, 1960 (16 UST 794; TIAS 5813). Parties to the 1960 regulations not parties to the 1972 convention are: Lebanon, Libya, Madagascar, Paraguay, Philippines, and Suriname.

¹ With statement.

² Provisional application.

³ Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

⁴ See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

⁵ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁶ On October 15, 1986 the Compact of Free Association entered into force between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Republic of the Marshall Islands, effective October 21, 1986.

⁷ Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

⁸ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

⁹ Extended to Bailiwick of Guernsey, Bailiwick of Jersey, Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Falkland Is. and dependencies, Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Montserrat, Pitcairn Is. group, St. Helena and dependencies, Turks and Caicos Is.

¹⁰ Extended to American Samoa, Baker Is., Guam, Howland Is., Jarvis Is., Johnston Is., Kingman Reef, Midway, Navassa Is., Palmyra Is., Puerto Rico, Trust Territory of the Pacific Is., Virgin Is., and Wake Is.

¹¹ See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

¹² See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

International convention for the safety of life at sea, 1960.* Done at London June 17, 1960; entered into force May 26, 1965.

16 UST 185; TIAS 5780; 536 UNTS 27.

States which are parties:

Algeria
Australia¹
Austria
Bahamas, The¹
Bangladesh
Belgium
Brazil
Burma
Cambodia
Canada¹
Chile
China²
Congo, Dem. Rep.³
Cote d'Ivoire
Cuba
Cyprus
Czechoslovakia⁴
Denmark¹
Ecuador
Egypt
Equatorial Guinea
Fiji¹
Finland
France¹
Gabon
Gambia, The
German Dem. Rep.⁵
Germany, Fed. Rep.^{1 5}
Ghana

MARITIME MATTERS (Cont'd)

Greece¹
Guinea
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary¹
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland¹
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan¹
Kenya³
Korea
Kuwait¹
Lebanon
Liberia
Libya
Madagascar¹
Malaysia
Maldives
Mauritania
Mexico
Monaco
Morocco
Nauru³
Netherlands⁶
New Zealand
Nicaragua³
Nigeria
Norway¹
Oman
Pakistan¹
Panama
Papua New Guinea¹
Paraguay³
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Somalia³
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.³
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.⁷
United Kingdom¹⁸
United States¹⁹
Uruguay
Venezuela
Viet-Nam, Rep.¹⁰
Western Samoa
Yemen (Aden)^{3 11}

Yemen (Sanaa)¹¹
Yugoslavia¹²
Zambia³

Proces-verbal of rectification of Annexes to the international convention for the safety of life at sea, 1960. Signed at London February 15, 1966.
18 UST 1289; TIAS 6284.

NOTES:

*Replaced and abrogated by the 1974 convention for the safety of life at sea as between contracting governments.

¹ With a statement.

² The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this convention. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in the bilateral section.

³ Not a party to the 1974 convention.

⁴ See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.

⁵ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁶ Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

⁷ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

⁸ Extended to Bermuda.

⁹ Extended to American Samoa, Guam, Midway, Wake and Johnston Is., Trust Territories of the Pacific Is., Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Is.

¹⁰ See Vietnam footnote under AGRICULTURE: agreement of January 25, 1924 (26 UST 1840; TIAS 8141; 57 LNTS 135).

¹¹ See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

¹² See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

International convention for the safety of life at sea, 1974, with annex.¹ Done at London November 1, 1974; entered into force May 25, 1980.

32 UST 47; TIAS 9700.

States which are parties:

Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burma
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile
China^{2 3}
Colombia
Congo
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia

Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia⁴
Fiji
Finland
France²
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.⁵
Germany, Fed. Rep.⁵
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Malta
Marshall Is.⁶
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Monaco
Morocco
Mozambique
Netherlands⁷
New Zealand⁸
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania

MARITIME MATTERS (Cont'd)

Russian Fed.
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Samoa
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Tuvalu
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.⁹
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom¹⁰
United States
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam
Yemen (Sanaa)¹¹
Yugoslavia¹²

Proces-verbal of rectification to the international convention for the safety of life at sea, 1974. Done at London December 22, 1982. TIAS 10626.

Amendments:
November 20, 1981.
June 17, 1983.
April 21, 1988.
October 28, 1988.
November 9, 1988.
April 11, 1989.
May 25, 1990.
May 23, 1991.
May 23, 1991.
April 10, 1992.
April 10, 1992.
December 11, 1992.
May 23, 1994.
May 23, 1994.
May 24, 1994.
May 16, 1995.
June 4, 1996.
June 4, 1996.
June 4, 1996.
June 4, 1996.

NOTES:

¹Replaces convention of 1960 as between contracting parties.

²With reservation.

³Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

⁴See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

⁵See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁶On October 15, 1986 the Compact of Free Association entered into force between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Republic of the Marshall Islands, effective October 21, 1986.

⁷Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

⁸With declaration.

⁹See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

¹⁰Extended to Bermuda, Cayman Is., Gibraltar, and Isle of Man.

¹¹See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

¹²See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Protocol of 1978 relating to the international convention for the safety of life at sea, 1974. Done at London February 17, 1978; entered into force May 1, 1981.

32 UST 5577; TIAS 10009.

States which are parties:

Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Bahamas, The
Barbados
Belgium
Belize
Bolivia
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burma
Cambodia
Chile
China¹
Colombia
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Egypt
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Ethiopia²
Finland
France
German Dem. Rep.³
Germany, Fed. Rep.³
Ghana
Greece
Guyana
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Kazakhstan

Korea, Dem. People's Rep.

Korea, Rep.

Kuwait

Latvia

Lebanon

Liberia

Libya

Lithuania

Luxembourg

Malaysia

Malta

Marshall Is.⁴

Mauritania

Mexico

Netherlands⁵

New Zealand⁶

Nigeria

Norway

Oman

Pakistan

Panama

Peru

Poland

Portugal

Russian Fed.

St. Vincent & the Grenadines

Samoa

Sao Tome & Principe

Saudi Arabia

Senegal

Seychelles

Singapore

Slovak Rep.

Slovenia

South Africa

Spain

Sweden

Switzerland

Togo

Tunisia

Ukraine

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.⁷

United Arab Emirates

United Kingdom⁸

United States

Uruguay

Vanuatu

Viet Nam

Yugoslavia⁹

Amendments:

November 20, 1981.

November 10, 1988.

NOTES:

¹Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

²See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

³See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁴On October 15, 1986 the Compact of Free Association entered into force between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Republic of the Marshall Islands, effective October 21, 1986.

⁵Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

⁶With declaration.

⁷See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

⁸Applicable to Bermuda, Cayman Is., Gibraltar, and Isle of Man.

⁹See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

MARITIME MATTERS (Cont'd)

International convention on standards of training, certification and watchkeeping for seafarers, 1978. Done at London July 7, 1978; entered into force April 28, 1984; for the United States October 1, 1991.

TIAS

Parties:

Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia¹
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burma
Cameroon
Canada²
Cape Verde
Chile²
China, People's Rep.³
Colombia
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark^{1,2}
Ecuador
Egypt
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia⁴
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
German, Dem. Rep.⁵
Germany, Fed. Rep.^{5,6}
Ghana
Greece
Guinea
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan

Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Morocco
Mozambique
Netherlands⁷
New Zealand⁸
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Sweden
Switzerland
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Tuvalu
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.⁹
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom^{2,10}
United States
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam
Western Samoa
Yugoslavia¹¹

Amendments:
May 22, 1991.
May 23, 1994.

NOTES:

¹ With a statement.

² With a reservation.

³ Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

⁴ See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

⁵ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁶ With a declaration.

⁷ Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

⁸ Applicable to Cook Is. and Nieu.

⁹ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

¹⁰ Applicable to Bermuda, Cayman Is., and Isle of Man.

¹¹ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

International convention on maritime search and rescue, 1979, with annex. Done at Hamburg April 27, 1979; entered into force June 22, 1985.

TIAS 11093.

States which are parties:

Algeria
Argentina
Australia¹
Barbados
Belgium
Belize²
Brazil
Bulgaria
Cameroon
Canada
Chile¹
China^{1,3}
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Denmark
Ecuador
Finland
France
Gambia
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.⁴
Germany, Fed. Rep.⁴
Greece⁵
Iceland
Iran
Ireland
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Kenya
Korea
Latvia
Luxembourg
Mauritius
Mexico
Monaco
Morocco
Mozambique
Netherlands
New Zealand⁶
Norway
Oman
Pakistan

MARITIME MATTERS (Cont'd)

Papua New Guinea
Peru
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Kitts & Nevis²
Senegal
Singapore
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
Trinidad & Tobago¹
Tunisia
Turkey
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.^{7,8}
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom⁹
United States
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela

NOTES:

- ¹ With declaration.
² Provisional application.
³ Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
⁴ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
⁵ With reservation.
⁶ Applicable to Cook Is. and Niue.
⁷ With statement.
⁸ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
⁹ Extended to Anguilla, the Bailiwicks of Guernsey and Jersey, Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Gibraltar, and Isle of Man.

Convention for the suppression of unlawful acts against the safety of maritime navigation. Done at Rome March 10, 1988; entered into force March 1, 1992; for the United States March 6, 1995.

TIAS
Parties:
Algeria¹
Argentina¹
Australia
Austria
Barbados
Bulgaria
Canada
Chile
China¹
Denmark
Egypt
Finland
France^{1,2}
Gambia
Germany
Greece
Hungary
Italy
Japan
Lebanon
Liberia
Marshall Is.

Mexico
Netherlands¹
New Zealand
Norway
Oman
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Seychelles
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia²
Turkey¹
Turkmenistan
Ukraine
United Kingdom²
United States
Vanuatu

NOTES:

- ¹ With reservation(s).
² With declaration(s).

Protocol for the suppression of unlawful acts against the safety of fixed platforms located on the continental shelf. Done at Rome March 10, 1988; entered into force March 1, 1992; for the United States March 6, 1995.

TIAS

Parties:
Australia
Austria
Barbados
Canada
Chile
China¹
Denmark²
Egypt
France^{1,3}
Germany¹
Greece
Hungary
Italy
Japan
Lebanon
Liberia
Marshall Is.
Mexico
Netherlands¹
Norway
Oman
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Seychelles
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey¹
Ukraine
United Kingdom^{3,4}
United States
Vanuatu

NOTES:

- ¹ With reservation(s).
² Not applicable to the Faroe Is. nor to Greenland.
³ With declaration(s).
⁴ Extended to Isle of Man.

International convention on salvage, 1989. Done at London April 28, 1989; entered into force July 14, 1996.

TIAS

Parties:
Australia
Canada¹
China^{1,2}
Croatia¹
Denmark
Egypt
Georgia
Greece
Guyana
India
Iran¹
Ireland¹
Italy
Jordan
Marshall Is.
Mexico^{1,3}
Netherlands¹
Nigeria
Norway¹
Oman
Saudi Arabia¹
Sweden¹
Switzerland
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom^{1,4}
United States
Vanuatu*

NOTES:

- * Enters into force for Vanuatu February 18, 2000.
¹ With reservation(s).
² Applicable to Hong Kong. With declaration. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
³ With declaration(s).
⁴ Extended to Anguilla, the Bailiwick of Jersey, the Antarctic Territory, the Indian Ocean Territory, the Cayman Is., the Isle of Man, Falkland Is., Montserrat, Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno Is., St. Helena and its Dependencies, South Georgia, South Sandwich Is., Turks & Caicos Is., and the Virgin Is.

METEOROLOGY

(See WORLD
METEOROLOGICAL
ORGANIZATION)

METROLOGY

(See under WEIGHTS AND
MEASURES)

MIGRATION

Constitution of the Intergovernmental Committee for Migration. Adopted at Venice October 19, 1953; entered into force November 30, 1954.
6 UST 603; TIAS 3197; 207 UNTS 189.

MIGRATION (Cont'd)

States which are parties:

Argentina
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Bolivia
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cyprus
Denmark
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
El Salvador
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
Greece
Guatemala
Honduras
Israel
Italy
Kenya
Luxembourg
Netherlands
Nicaragua
Norway
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Portugal
Switzerland
Thailand
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela

Amendment:
May 20, 1987.

NOTE:

¹See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

MOROCCO

Convention for the establishment of the right of protection in Morocco.¹ Signed at Madrid July 3, 1880; entered into force May 1, 1881; for the United States March 9, 1882; effective July 3, 1880.

22 Stat. 817; TS 246; 1 Bevans 71.

States which are parties:

Belgium
Denmark
France
Italy
Morocco
Netherlands
Norway
Portugal
Spain
Sweden
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.²
United Kingdom
United States

NOTES:

¹Extraterritorial jurisdiction in Morocco relinquished by the United States October 6, 1956. Article 15 relating to Moroccan nationality is obsolete and without effect.

²See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

General act of the international conference at Algeciras, with an additional protocol.¹ Signed at Algeciras (Spain) April 7, 1906; entered into force December 31, 1906.

34 Stat. 2905; TS 456; 1 Bevans 464.

States which are parties:

Belgium
France
Italy
Morocco
Netherlands
Portugal
Spain
Sweden
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.²
United Kingdom
United States³

NOTES:

¹Extraterritorial jurisdiction in Morocco relinquished by the United States October 6, 1956.

²See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

³With reservation and understanding.

Declaration and protocol of the conference on the status of Tangier. Signed at Tangier October 29, 1956; entered into force October 29, 1956.

7 UST 3035; TIAS 3680; 263 UNTS 165.

States which are parties:

Belgium
France
Italy
Morocco
Netherlands
Portugal
Spain
Sweden
United Kingdom
United States

MOSCOW AGREEMENT

(See under WORLD WAR II)

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Single convention on narcotic drugs, 1961. Done at New York March 30, 1961; entered into force December 13, 1964; for the United States June 24, 1967.¹

18 UST 1407; TIAS 6298; 520 UNTS 204.

Protocol amending the single convention on narcotic drugs, 1961. Done at Geneva March 25, 1972; entered into force August 8, 1975.

26 UST 1439; TIAS 8118; 976 UNTS 3.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan*
Algeria*²

Antigua & Barbuda

Argentina^{2 3}

Armenia

Australia⁴

Austria⁵

Azerbaijan*

Bahamas, The

Bahrain^{2 5}

Bangladesh²

Barbados

Belarus*²

Belgium⁶

Belize⁷

Benin

Bolivia

Bosnia-Herzegovina

Botswana

Brazil⁶

Brunei

Bulgaria

Burkina Faso

Burma*²

Burundi

Cameroon

Canada⁶

Cape Verde

Chad*

Chile

China (Taiwan)^{2 8}

Colombia

Congo, Dem. Rep.

Costa Rica

Cote d'Ivoire

Croatia

Cuba⁶

Cyprus

Czech Rep.²

Denmark

Dominica

Dominican Rep.

Ecuador

Egypt

El Salvador*

Estonia

Ethiopia⁹

Fiji

Finland

Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

France^{2 10}

Gabon

Gambia, The

German Dem. Rep.^{2 11}

Germany, Fed. Rep.¹¹

Ghana

Greece⁶

Grenada*⁷

Guatemala

Guinea

Guinea-Bissau

Guyana*

Haiti

Holy See

Honduras

Hong Kong¹²

Hungary²

Iceland

India^{2 6}

Indonesia²

Iran*

Iraq

Ireland

Israel⁶

Italy

Jamaica

Japan

NARCOTIC DRUGS (Cont'd)

Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati⁷
Korea
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos*
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein*
Lithuania*
Luxembourg
Macao¹²
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico⁶
Micronesia*
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco*
Mozambique
Nauru*^{2 7}
Nepal
Netherlands¹³
New Zealand¹⁴
Nicaragua*
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan*²
Palau
Panama⁶
Papua New Guinea²
Paraguay
Peru⁶
Philippines
Poland²
Portugal
Qatar
Romania^{2 6}
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
San Marino*
Sao Tome & Principe*
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles⁷
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.²
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Somalia
South Africa²

Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland*
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tajikistan
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey*
Turkmenistan
Tuvalu⁷
Uganda
Ukraine*²
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.*^{2 15}
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom¹⁶
United States¹⁷
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Venezuela
Viet-Nam¹⁸
Yemen
Yugoslavia^{6 19}
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:

*Not a party to the 1972 protocol.

¹The single convention on narcotic drugs replaced as between the contracting parties the following conventions to which the United States is a party:

- (a) Convention of January 23, 1912 relating to the suppression of the abuse of opium and other drugs (38 Stat. 1912; TS 612; 1 Bevans 855; 8 LNTS 187), as amended by the protocol of December 11, 1946 (61 Stat. 2230, 62 Stat. 1796; TIAS 1671, 1859; 4 Bevans 267; 12 UNTS 179).
- (b) Convention of July 13, 1931 for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs (48 Stat. 1543; TS 863; 3 Bevans 1; 139 LNTS 301), as amended by the protocol of December 11, 1946 (61 Stat. 2230, 62 Stat. 1796; TIAS 1671, 1859; 4 Bevans 267; 12 UNTS 179).
- (c) Protocol bringing under international control drugs outside the scope of the convention of July 13, 1931, as amended (see above) (2 UST 1629; TIAS 2308; 44 UNTS 277).
- (d) Protocol for limiting and regulating the cultivation of the poppy plant, the production of, international and wholesale trade in, and use of opium (14 UST 10; TIAS 5273; 456 UNTS 3).

Parties to (or otherwise obligated under) the above conventions and protocols which are not parties to the single convention of 1961 include: Albania (1912, 1931, 1948); Cambodia (1912, 1931, 1953); Central African Republic (1912, 1931, 1948, 1953); Congo (1912, 1931, 1948, 1953); El Salvador (1912, 1931, 1948, 1953); Estonia (1912, 1931); Tanzania (1931, 1948); Western Samoa (1948, 1953).

²With reservation(s).

³With statement.

⁴Applicable to the non-metropolitan territories for the international relations of which Australia is responsible.

⁵With declaration(s).

⁶With reservation(s) to the 1972 protocol.

⁷See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.

⁸The Taiwan authorities have adhered to the 1961 convention. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section.

⁹See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

¹⁰Applicable to the whole of the territory of the French Republic.

¹¹See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

¹²CHINA is not a party to these treaties but has made them applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.

¹³Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

¹⁴Applicable to the Cook Is. (including Niue) and Tokelau Is.

¹⁵See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

¹⁶Applicable to Anguilla, Bailiwicks of Guernsey and Jersey, Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Falkland Is. and dependencies, Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Montserrat, St. Helena, Turks and Caicos Is.

¹⁷Applicable to all areas for the international relations of which the United States is responsible.

¹⁸See Vietnam footnote under AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC: convention of September 19, 1949 (3 UST 3008; TIAS 2487; 125 UNTS 22).

¹⁹See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention on psychotropic substances. Done at Vienna February 21, 1971; entered into force August 16, 1976; for the United States July 15, 1980.

32 UST 543; TIAS 9725; 1019 UNTS 175.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan¹
Algeria
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina¹
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain¹
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus¹
Belgium
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil¹
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cameroun
Canada¹
Cape Verde

NARCOTIC DRUGS (Cont'd)

Chad
Chile
China^{1 2}
Colombia
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba¹
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt¹
El Salvador
Estonia
Ethiopia³
Fiji
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France^{1 4}
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.^{1 5}
Germany, Fed. Rep.^{1 5}
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Hungary¹
Iceland
India¹
Indonesia
Iraq¹
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Libya¹
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico¹
Micronesia
Moldova
Monaco

Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Netherlands
New Zealand⁶
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman⁷
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea¹
Paraguay
Peru¹
Philippines
Poland¹
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Sierra Leone
Seychelles
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Somalia
South Africa¹
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tajikistan
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia¹
Turkey¹
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine¹
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.^{1 8}
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom⁹
United States¹
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vatican City
Venezuela
Viet Nam
Yemen
Yugoslavia^{1 10}
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:

¹ With reservation(s).

² Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declaration. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

³ See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

⁴ Applicable throughout the territory of the French Republic (European and overseas departments and territories).

⁵ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

⁶ Applicable to Niue and Tokelau.

⁷ With declaration(s).

⁸ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

⁹ Extended to Anguilla, Bermuda, British Antarctic Territory, Cayman Is., Falkland Is., Gibraltar, Montserrat, South Georgia and South Sandwich Is., and Turks and Caicos Is.

¹⁰ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

United Nations convention against illicit traffic in narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances, with annex and final act. Done at Vienna December 20, 1988; entered into force November 11, 1990.

TIAS

Parties:

Afghanistan
Algeria
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria¹
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain²
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia²
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei²
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma²
Burundi
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Chad
Chile
China^{1 3}
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus¹
Czech Rep.
Denmark¹
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Ethiopia
European Economic Community
Fiji
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France²
Gambia
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.⁴
Germany^{1 4}

NARCOTIC DRUGS (Cont'd)

Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea
Kyrgyz Rep.
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Libya
Lithuania^{1 2}
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia¹
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Morocco
Mozambique
Nepal
Netherlands^{2 5}
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia²
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore^{1 2}
Slovak Rep.

Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden¹
Syria¹
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.⁶
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom^{2 7}
United States¹
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Venezuela¹
Viet Nam
Yemen
Yugoslavia⁸
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:

- ¹ With declaration(s).
² With reservation(s).
³ Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declaration. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
⁴ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
⁵ For the Kingdom in Europe.
⁶ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
⁷ Extended to Isle of Man.
⁸ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Declaration of Cartagena concerning the production of, trafficking in and demand for illicit drugs. Signed at Cartagena February 15, 1990; entered into force February 15, 1990. TIAS 12411.

Parties:
Bolivia
Colombia
Peru
United States

Memorandum of understanding concerning co-operation in the fight against illicit trafficking of narcotic drugs through the use of equipment and personnel based at Great Inagua and such other bases as may be established in the Turks and Caicos Islands, with annexes. Signed at Washington July 12, 1990; entered into force July 12, 1990.

TIAS
Parties:
Bahamas
Turks & Caicos Is.
United States

NATIONALITY

Protocol relating to military obligations in certain cases of double nationality. Concluded at The Hague April 12, 1930; entered into force May 25, 1937. 50 Stat. 1317; TS 913; 2 Bevans 1049; 178 LNTS 227.

States which are parties:

Australia¹
Austria
Belgium
Brazil
Burma
Colombia
Cuba²
Cyprus
El Salvador
Fiji
India²
Kiribati
Lesotho
Malawi
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Netherlands³
Niger
Nigeria
South Africa²
Swaziland
Sweden
United Kingdom⁴
United States

NOTES:

- ¹ Extended to Norfolk Is.
² With reservation.
³ Extended to Curacao.
⁴ Extended to all parts of the British Empire not separate members of League of Nations.

Convention on the nationality of women. Signed at Montevideo December 26, 1933; entered into force August 29, 1934. 49 Stat. 2957; TS 875; 3 Bevans 141.

States which are parties:

Argentina
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cuba
Dominica
Ecuador
Guatemala
Honduras¹
Mexico¹
Nicaragua
Panama
United States¹
Uruguay

NOTE:

- ¹ With reservation.

NORTH ATLANTIC ICE PATROL

(See under MARITIME
MATTERS)

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO) (See also PATENTS)

For parties to following agreements, see chart.

North Atlantic Treaty. Signed at Washington April 4, 1949; entered into force August 24, 1949.

63 Stat. 2241; TIAS 1964; 4 Bevans 828; 34 UNTS 243.

Protocol to the North Atlantic Treaty on the accession of Greece and Turkey. Done at London October 17, 1951; entered into force February 15, 1952.

3 UST 43; TIAS 2390; 126 UNTS 350.

Protocol to the North Atlantic Treaty on the accession of the Federal Republic of Germany. Signed at Paris October 23, 1954; entered into force May 5, 1955.

6 UST 5707; TIAS 3428; 243 UNTS 308.

Protocol to the North Atlantic Treaty on the accession of Spain. Signed at Brussels December 10, 1981; entered into force May 29, 1982. TIAS 10564.

Protocol to the North Atlantic Treaty on the accession of the Czech Republic. Signed at Brussels December 16, 1997; entered into force December 4, 1998. TIAS

Protocol to the North Atlantic Treaty on the accession of Hungary. Signed at Brussels December 16, 1997; entered into force December 4, 1998. TIAS

Protocol to the North Atlantic Treaty on the accession of Poland. Signed at Brussels December 16, 1997; entered into force December 4, 1998. TIAS

Agreement between the parties to the North Atlantic Treaty regarding the status of their forces. Signed at London June 19, 1951; entered into force August 23, 1953.

4 UST 1792; TIAS 2846; 199 UNTS 67.

Agreement to supplement the agreement of June 19, 1951 between the parties to the North Atlantic Treaty regarding the status of their forces with respect to foreign forces stationed in the Federal Republic of Germany, with protocol of signature.¹ Signed at Bonn August 3, 1959; entered into force July 1, 1963.

14 UST 531; TIAS 5351; 481 UNTS 262.

Amendments:

October 21, 1971 (24 UST 2355; TIAS 7759).

May 18, 1981 (34 UST 405; TIAS 10367).²

March 18, 1993.

March 18, 1993.

May 16, 1994.

Agreement on the status of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, national representatives, and international staff.³ Done at Ottawa September 20, 1951; entered into force May 18, 1954.

5 UST 1087; TIAS 2992; 200 UNTS 3.

Protocol on the status of International Military Headquarters. Signed at Paris August 28, 1952; entered into force April 10, 1954.

5 UST 870; TIAS 2978; 200 UNTS 340.

NOTES:

¹ For the agreement implementing paragraph 5 of article 45, see 14 UST 670; TIAS 5351; 481 UNTS 551. For administrative agreement to article 60, see 14 UST 677; TIAS 5351; 481 UNTS 565. See also TIAS 5352 under GERMANY-DEFENSE in bilateral section.

² Effective April 1, 1974.

³ See also NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION in bilateral section.